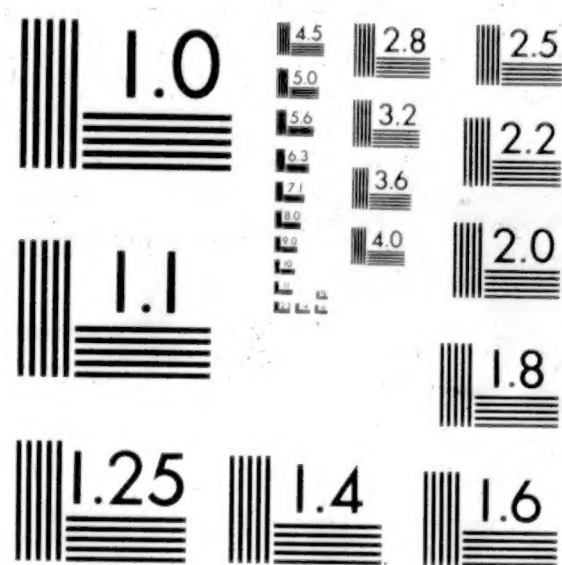




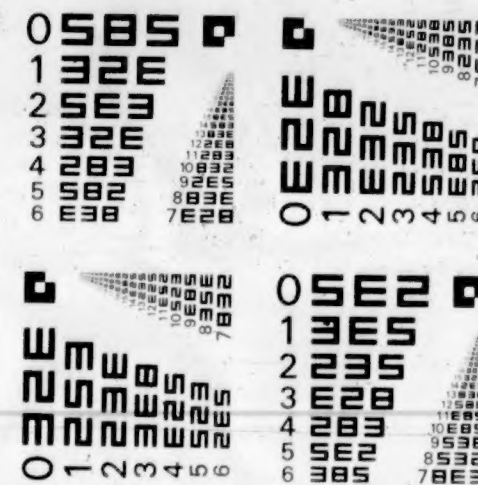
**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

696



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 696

New York

Second Regiment  
Wi - Z

Second Regiment (November 1776)

Second Regiment, New York Levies (1776)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

## Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

## Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateamen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Company of Matrosses (379)  
     Connecticut (379)  
     Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
     Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
         Line (379)  
     Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
     First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
     Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
     Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
     Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
     Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
 Nominal Designations:  
     Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
     Haslet's Regiment (394)  
     Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
     Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
     Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
     First Battalion (396)  
     Second Battalion (396)  
     Third Battalion (396)  
     Fourth Battalion (396)  
 Nominal Designations:  
     Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
     Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
Haven's Company (561)  
Hayes' Company (561)  
Heald's Company (561)  
Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
Kelley's Regiment (545)  
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
Mooney's Regiment (546)  
Moore's Regiment (547)  
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
Captain Parker's Company (562)  
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
Captain Place's Company (562)  
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
Reed's Regiment (551)  
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
Scott's Battalion (552)  
Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
Captain Sias' Company (562)  
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

• First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's, Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Barrington Guards (878)  
     Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
     Rhode Island (878)  
     Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:  
     First Company (887)  
     First Regiment (879-880)  
     Second Company (887)  
     Second Regiment (881)  
     Third Company (887)  
     Third Regiment (882-884)  
     Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
     Fifth Regiment (885)  
     Sixth Regiment (886)  
 Nominal Designations:  
     Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
     Casey's Regiment (887)  
     Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
     Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
     Marshall's Regiment (887)  
     Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
     Thomson's Regiment (887)  
     Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
 Scouts, Militia (903)  
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
 First State Regiment (908-918)  
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
 Second Brigade (933-938)  
 Second Regiment (939-945)  
 Second State Regiment (946-950)  
 Third Brigade (951)  
 Third Regiment (951-956)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Wier, Jerry  
2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wyer, Jeremiah



Wiesenfelt, Frederick<sup>2</sup>

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Colonel Quarter Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Wiesenfelt, Frederick

3593  
Weissenfels, George

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Fifer

Fifer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Weissenfels, George



3584  
Wiggant, Tobias

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private . . . Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wiggant, Tobias

3545  
Wickelo John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickelo John



72-86  
Wilbard, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilbert, Jacob

Wilber, Ichabod

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Wilber

Co. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March April May, 1781

Roll dated Schenectady  
June 4, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

M. W.

*H*

*Isaac Milbr*

*fil*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 May*, 1781 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *730 Dols*

Time of service *20 M*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *36 60 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Isaac Milbr*



*N.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Isaacbad Vilber*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781*

Roll dated

*10th Nov. 1781*  
*Jan. 22, 1782*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Isaacbad Vilber*

*M*

*Schabert Miller*

*pl* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 10* 1781

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* 1781

To what time paid *August* 1782

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *2 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 / 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*



*M.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Wilson*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January 1782.*  
*5th, 1782.*  
*Jan'y 31, 1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*W. H. H.*

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Miller*

*1st* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *730 Dal*

Time of service *90* *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *730 Dal*  
*90*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*A. Welland*



111

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Wilber*

*Co. 1st*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February, 1782.*

Roll dated

*Hutchinson*

*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*M. W.*

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Isaacuel Hibber*

*Cpl* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 178*2*.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 178*2*.

Pay per month *7.30* *Dol*  
*70*

Time of service *12m*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7.30* *Dol*  
*70*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*L. Ballard*



W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Miller

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment 7 mo 11/12

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1 killed by the British

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

NY

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Johned Nelson

Capt, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776.

Roll dated May 12, 1776.

Appointed, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 21/87

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacobus Miller  
Corpl

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 1

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick Smith*  
*Capt.* 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster *Reduced*

*June 28*  
Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

71

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

\* *Jacobus Miller*  
*Pr* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *87*.

Appointed *..*, 17 *..*  
Commissioned *..*, 17 *..*  
Enlisted *..*, 17 *..*

Term of enlistment *..*  
Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1787*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Pr*  
Copyist.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Incorporated Miller*

*B.* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 80*

Alterations since last muster *Enlisted*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James A. Pelton*

*prh*, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isahaid Hilber

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 21

Size, 6 feet, 1 Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Dutches

Town, 9 Partners

Place of Residence:

County, Dutches

Town, Nine Partners

Colour of hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, brown

When Deserted, July 11, 1782.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of rolls:

8

(543)

Hamelin

Copyist.

3588  
Wilber, Jacobus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilber, Jacobus



5489  
Wilber Jacob

2 New York-Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wilbert

Jacob

*Milber, Josiah*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

2

N. Y.

*Josiah Miller*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *August 11* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*M. H. Leman*



3591  
Wilbered. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilbert. Jacob

x 3502  
Milbert, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Jacob Miller  
Ensign, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, *1781*.  
Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .  
Commencement of pay *July 1* . . . . ., 17 .  
To what time paid *July 1* . . . . ., 17 .  
Pay per month *60 dollars*  
Time of service *6 months*  
Whole time of service . . . . .  
Subsistence . . . . .  
Amount . . . . .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*  
Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wilbert

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Head of Elk*

*Sept 7*, 1781.

*Jacob X Wilbert*

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hamtramck*

(647i)

Copyist.

111

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Miller*

*1781* { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st Mar. 1st May 1st June, 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*July 1st*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. S. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Miller*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July* *1781*

Roll dated *Nov 22, 1781*  
*Hampton Jan 22, 1782*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Transferred to the*  
*8th Co. 1st Regt. 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. T. Hughes*

(543).

Copyist.



*Isaac Hilborn*

*Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1st to 31st Dec.*, 178*1*

Commencement of time *Aug 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1st*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31st*, 17

*Sub* Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Isaac Hilborn*

77

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wilbur*

*pot*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov 1 Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Halls New York Line*

*Jan 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *found missing 1st 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. J. Hall*

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Hilbard*

*Prs*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1* .. 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1* .. 17 ..

*Subst*  
Pay per month ..... *30 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service ..... *5 Mos.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*John F. Hamtramck*



*Co. H. 1st Regt.*

Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *First New York Line*

*January 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Hilliard*

*Plt*, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *to Capt Hill's*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay to Capt Hill's*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wm. Hughes*

77

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Arch Mitchell*

*pt*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1782

Roll dated

*First New York Line*

*Sept 18*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Arch Mitchell*

(543)

Copyist.



*M*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*George Milbard*

*Dr.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 60/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wm. H. French*

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Foot*

*pt.*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Brook Street*

*pt* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 12*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.



*11*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Hilbert*

*1st* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*81*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 12th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hilbert*

44

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Milbert

1st, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment June 12.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. B. Hamtramck

*N*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wilbert*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *per* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/81*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.



*Mr*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Milbert*

*pr.* { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 178*7*

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 178*7*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John E. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billard*

*M*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Milbert*

*priv*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company, Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 178

Roll dated

*October 17*

, 178

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Revised*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wilbur*

*pt.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

*November 14*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*attest*



*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Milbert*

*1st,* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Decr 13*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *0.5*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Ballou*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wilbert*

*priv*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *per an*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(543)

*Belland*

Copyist.

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Nilbert*

*priv.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment *20*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

27

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wilbur*

*priv.* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

*April 11*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Holland*



77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Willard*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 11*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wilbert*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyist.

3592  
Wilbur Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilbert Jacob

✓ 3594  
Milbur, Joseph

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Green Hill*

Appears on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *5th* Day of *June*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Mr

2

N. Y.

Joseph Wilbur

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muktema

3575  
Wilcocks, Aaron

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcocks, Aaron

3525

Wilcox, Aaron

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Willcocks, Aaron



3596  
Milcox, John.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Serjt*, {

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 mos.*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *67* mos. days.

Sum due *2.00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*21*

2

N Y.

*John Wilcox*  
*Sgt. Belmont* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 26 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*Sept 1777*

Occurrences

*Sept 1777 to Jan 1782*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *40*, page *40*

*W. C. C. M.*

[575]

Copyist.

*M.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Wilcox*  
*Serjt.* {

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Febry 20*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *3 days*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *3 - 16. 14 3/4*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weis-senfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*M. W.*



*John Wilson*  
Sergeant, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*  
Roll dated *( )*

*Jan. 2, 1778*  
Appointed *( )* *by* *( )*, 17  
Commissioned *( )*, 17  
Enlisted *( )*, 17  
Term of enlistment *N. Y.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*John Milcox*  
*Sergeant*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

*December* , 1759 .

Appointed *September* , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

W.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John M. Lee

Sergeant { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (in command)

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

111

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Wilson*  
*Sergeant*

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 3. 14.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 3. 14.*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*111*



*John Wilcox*  
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
 Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *3 3 4*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

111

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Pelton*  
*Sergt.* {

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 3. 14.*

Time of service *no*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 3. 14*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Muse*

*John Wilcox*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*.  
Time of enlistment, 17.  
When entered the service, 17.  
Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.  
When left the service, 17.  
At what per month.  
Time of service.  
Months and days in service.  
Time drawn for *1* mos. *17* days.  
Sum due.  
Total amount *15 17*.  
Casualties.  
Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

11 | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*John M. Wilcock*  
*Expt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mos*

Subsistence *3*

Amount *16.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Miller*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of: *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *8.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Miller*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Willcox*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *87 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 3 11*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willcox

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a  
**Roll**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term, *At War*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*W. H. Harnett*

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilcox

Sergeant, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

November 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

John Wilcox  
Copyist.



N.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John M. Pelton

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated ( )

February 21, 1778.

Appointed ( ) 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*John Melles*  
*Sergeant*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*December*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *Year* \_\_\_\_ .  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_ .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Service*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissentels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*S. O. C. O. C.*  
Copyist.

*N.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John N. ...*  
*Servant,* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner  
French, in the 2d New York Batt'n  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *During Month, ...*

*July*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..., 17 ...

Commissioned ..., 17 ...

Enlisted ..., 17 ...

Term of enlistment *N. Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W. | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

John Miller  
Sergeant, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner  
French, in the 2d New York Batt'n  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated May 1, 1777.

May 1, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 1777.

Commissioned May 1, 1777.

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment None.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ( )

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543) Copyist



*John Nicolls*  
*Sergeant*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*,  
*June 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *May* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willcox

Sergeant, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
September, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

Heater  
Copyist

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Miller*  
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1776.

Roll dated *10th November 1776*

*Wednesday Dec. 7*, 1776.

Appointed *( )*, 1776.

Commissioned *( )*, 1776.

Enlisted *( )*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *( )*

Time since last muster or enlistment *( )*

Alterations since last muster *( )*

Casualties *( )*

Remarks: *( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

*( )*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Serjeant*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17  
To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17  
Pay per month *10 dollars*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service *1 year*  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 dollars*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Pelton*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 50*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*M.*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Wilkey*

*Capt.*

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 40.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs 2*

Subsistence *23*

Amount *81*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Wm. H. Miller*

*M*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*John Wilcox*

*Sergt*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollar*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Muse*

111

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilcox

Script, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 11 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

11111



*Col. Wilcox*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.  
To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*78*.  
Pay per month *8.12 1/2*.  
Time of service  
Whole time of service *1.11.0*.  
Subsistence  
Amount *2 3. 14.*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties  
Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

111

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Wilson*  
*Sergeant*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Extra*, 17*78*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month,

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 3 84.*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John W. May*  
*Sergeant*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*111*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Wilcox*  
*Sergeant*

{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *10 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Miller*



111.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Wilcox*  
*Engr*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3.14*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*no. 11004*  
*11004* { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *1000*.

Time of service *1000*.

Whole time of service *1000*.

Subsistence *1000*.

Amount *1000*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1000*.

Pay due to sick, absent *1000*.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

111

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Wilkin*  
*Capt*

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 yrs*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Mus*

*W.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John M. May*  
*Capt.*

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17.

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Months*

Subsistence *100 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*W. M. M.*



22

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Wilson*  
*Long* { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *September*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Remarks:

(545)

*Copyist*

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilson

Sergeant { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris

town, Jan'y 29, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: "partially disabled by  
Col. Cortlandt 31  
Decr

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin  
Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissen-  
fels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Willcox

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Colonel,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Jan 10, 1779.

Present or absent, *Absent*

Place where, *Fredricksburgh*

Reason for, *for lo g h*

And Time of Absence, *19 d*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

22

(548.)

Hammitt

Copyist.



24.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willcox

Sergeant { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., March, April May, June, 1779.

Roll dated 1st May, 1779.

June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

111

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*James  
Smith*

*Willoughby*

{ Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.  
in the 2d Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1783*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb* , 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*James  
Smith*

*Benjamin Pelton*

*Co. 1st*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *April 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

N

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Miller

of { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated May 1st, 1780.

Appointed May 1st, 1780.

Commissioned May 1st, 1780.

Enlisted May 1st, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6 months

June

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Signature

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John White*  
The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 20 days*

Subsistence *20.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin

Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissen-

fels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



*John A. Pelton*  
*Pelton*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.  
Roll dated *Nov. 12*, 17*80*.  
*Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined Aug. 1780.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Muller*  
*Sergeant*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1786.*

Roll dated *Scheneclady*  
*Dec. 31 (1786)*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Wilcox

Serjt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 10 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. N. Dried

(545)

(copied.)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilcox

2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780.

Roll dated January, 1780.

Roll dated January, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin  
Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissen-  
fels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



*John Willcox*  
*Sergeant*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September 9*

*down*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Green*  
Copyist

75. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John H. Hallett*

*Rec'd.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Herkimer*,

*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On Comd Schenectady  
by order of Col. Cortlandt  
June 25<sup>th</sup> '81.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Wilcox

Ser 97, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Jan Feb. Mich. Apr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Dine

(545)

(copied)

Qr

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willocks

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one  
month's pay on Account,"—Cap<sup>t</sup> Hallett's Com-  
pany.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 4

Dollars, 5 90<sup>ths</sup> 45

John Wilcox Supt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathon Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

75.1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. J. Hallett*

*advt.* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Maying* *Sept. 1751*

Roll dated *Sept. near Compton*

*Jan. 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist



W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Willcox

Serg., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. + Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 10.

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jr 3 Amc

Vr

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Willcox  
Sergt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1782  
Hutts near Compton,  
Jan. 31 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willcox

Serjt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J R Doud

(545)

Copyst.

Mr. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Willcox

Sergr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

Hutten near Pompton,

Feb. 28

1782

1782

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willcox

Serjt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

Jrs Doud

Copyst.



21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Killcort  
Sergt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough till  
9th April.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

N.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willcox  
Sergeant

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Feb'y 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyst

W.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Willcox  
Surgt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Apr. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

(543)

N.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Willcox

Sergt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

N.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilcox  
Sergt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Proctor.



N. Y.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willcocks  
Sergt.

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*Nr.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Willcox*  
*Sergh*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For Aug. '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

W.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Willcox  
Sergt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

No. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gavin Hickey

Sergt., (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

From Oct. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Ernest

(543)

Copyist.

No. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilcox  
Sergt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist



91.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Trilicot*  
*Serjeant*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb. 20*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*B. Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

901

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Valicor*  
*Sergeant*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Jan 183.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*[Signature]*

(543)

Copyist

9101

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Miller*

*Sergeant*, { 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 1*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1 year 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*[Signature]*  
Coptist

24

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willcox

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

"I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

6 N.

*Benjamin Pelton's*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 10, 1777*

Appointed *Benjamin Pelton*, 17

Commissioned *Benjamin Pelton*, 17

Enlisted *Benjamin Pelton*, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



3597  
X Wildy, Edward

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Edward Wiley*

Appears with the rank of *Excell Guards* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Coxmell*

(545/)

Copyout.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Whaley

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term, - *D War*

Remarks: *On Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*Harnish*

(555)

Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

Edward Wildy

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated File Aux Noix

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Des't Augt 29.

Hubbeman

3597-a.  
Wiley, Edward

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiley, Edward



2597-16  
Wiley, Edward

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Whiley, Edward

x

3598

*Wiley, Simeon***2 New York Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)***Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.Book Mark *R. O. 36786.*

See also

*Simon Wiley*

*Pvt* { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 21<sup>st</sup>*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Wyley

Pvt

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1776.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 1776.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1776.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1776.

Pay per month 27/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 yr.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pelt's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*21*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel T. Pell*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

*Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel T. Pell*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
\_\_\_\_\_, { manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st to 31st*

*Aug 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simmon Wiley  
pr

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains  
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, May 5, 1778.

Term of time, 9 months

Remarks: In the Field

\*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hammett

(545)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

*James Miller*  
*Priv. 1st* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *May 1778.*

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences *Discharged,*  
*16 Feb 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *134*

[575]

*W. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

111

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*Pell*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Cortlandt*

*Chicago Oct 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Wyley

Port

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5-6-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died from Desease

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Ch. Smith



*1776-1783*

*1776-1783*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *17th May 1778*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *11 Aug 78*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1 yr at 10th Regt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Wiley

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Side V Forge

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
*Pell* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

*October 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1777*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not in Service*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Simon Wyly*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *67 3/4 dol*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1 - 8 - 5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Disch'd Feb 16*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Mr

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Whytey

Private

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid Dec 30 , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos 25 days

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 12 - 17 - 9 1/4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,*  
{ commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April and May 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 30 1779*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *yearly*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 16 79*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

3599  
Wilkerson. Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson. Joseph

3600  
Mikelo, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 36786

See also

*21*

2

N Y.

*John Pickers*  
*Gen. New York Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*Nov 12, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Must to*  
*Aug 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page

*139*

*W. Conner*

[575]

Copyist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Wilkels*

*(Capt)*

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time *( )*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 10*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 20*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup> 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos. 16 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6. 10. 1<sup>4</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*



W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Nichols*  
*Det-*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct. Nov. & Dec 1778 & Jan 1779.*

Roll dated

*Magawenskill*  
*Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov 15*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*[Signature]*

511

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilkes

Col- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. the 1st time* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp. Red Bank*  
*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Copy*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*2X* (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 19. 08 6. d 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Colonel's Company*  
(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug 9 Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *13.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *per No. since Aug 10 10.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

M 1

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Miklo

Capt-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

October 1779.  
Camp Sumpter  
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .  
Commissioned ..... , 17 .  
Enlisted ..... , 17 .  
Term of enlistment .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Orley



*Samuel H. Ketchum*

X (The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *all*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Nickels*

*Vol-* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month <sup>8</sup>  
of *November & December, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Camp Morris town  
June 27, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Civilis*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month, 1777.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 2 months.

Subsistence

Amount, 1777.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*John Nichols*

*Col-* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January + February* 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 10th 1780*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20*.

Time of service *2 months*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Nickelson*

*Colt*, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1780*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*John Nickelson*  
Copyist.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 2 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Mar 2* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Mar 2* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *2 1/2* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 1/2* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *55 70 1/2* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Milkelow*  
The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp. B. H. Point*  
*July 5, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Company of the 2d New York Regiment of Foot*

*Co. 1* (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*)  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *23 30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 2 0*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 30 90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*John Wilkinson*  
The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*July & Aug - 1780*  
*Camp Stony Arabia*  
*Sept 6, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Colonel's Company*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *17 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *72 days*.

Subsistence *0*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

NY

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

John Willkellow

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Nov & Decm, 1710.

Roll dated Schenectady Decm 31, 1710.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at Fort Mifflin

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Colonel's Company*

(X) The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *4 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 60/100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

W.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Gno. Wilkelow*

*Port.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

*of an Co. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*

*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Nicholson*  
*Int-*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. Philip Cortlandt's Regt. 1781.*

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *80.*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *No Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Smith*



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno Wilkelow

private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>." — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

*Sept 15*, 1781.

Crowns,

*6*

Dolls.,

*John Wilkelow*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Harnett*

(545i)

Copyist.

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Wilkelou

Cvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1781.

Roll dated

Compton  
Jan. 22

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Discharged~~  
~~Abandoned~~

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Mitchell*  
*Cal*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 30*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John Mitchell*

*7r*

**2**

**N. Y.**

-(1776-1783.)

*John, Fairman*  
*Brook*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *4-1-1782*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brook*

(543)

Copyist.

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Co. M. Wilkelow*  
*Co.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17 .

Pay per month *643*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dls 60 Cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*To Vile*



*H.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Geo. Wilkelow*  
*Pr.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

Mr

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Mitchell

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Commencement of time Jan., 17.

Commencement of pay Jan., 17.

To what time paid 31st Jan., 17.

Pay per month 62/3.

Time of service 1 mi

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Noted

71

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilkelow  
Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Frank

Copyist.

76.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno. Hainson

Prst. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1782.

Roll dated May , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year .

Time since last muster or enlistment March '82 .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

71

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Wilkelow*  
*Pr.*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*7 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*James Wilkelow*



W.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gen. Wilkelow

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Apr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

*N*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Geo. Wilkelow*  
*Capt.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Aug.*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*N.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1773-1783)

*Geo. Wilkerson*  
*Prvt.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept-8*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*Coy. 1st.*

71

2

N. Y.

(1773-1783.)

Gns. Gricklow

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 15

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Augt.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Company

9/r

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gmo. Valkelow  
Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy at.



*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Geo. W. Kelow*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1.*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

W.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Wilkelow

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

W.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno. Wilkelow

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\* )

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan,

1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Deer.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough Genl Orders.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

Gr.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Geo. Wilkison*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Feb.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jno. Wilkelov*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mar*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : • \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilkelow

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

3601  
Wilkelow, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkelo, John

3602  
Wilkerson, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 18-731	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P.P. 436786.

See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan 1*

, 17*77*

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*

\*Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Wilkinson

1 1/2, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17.

To what time paid 30 June, 17.

Pay per month 10 100/40 Dollars

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *New York Regiment - 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of *September 1781*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *1 mo 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Wilkerson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Bumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *24*

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, *8* Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, *Woodbury*

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of hair, *fair*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, *Nov 17*, 1781.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*8*

*Hennel*

(543)

Copyist.

*St*

2

N Y.

*Joseph Whipple*  
*for*, ..... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*Feb 1, 1781*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dec 17 1781*

*81*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *140*, page.....

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist.

✓ 3603  
*Wilkerson, Samuel*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>30-1-5-0</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Book Mark:

See also



*Mr*

2

N. Y.

*Samuel Wilkerson*

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

3604  
\* *Willcocks, Aaron*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3604	26
2	3604	27
3	3604	28
4	3604	29
5	3604	30
6	3604	31
7	3604	32
8	3604	33
9	3604	34
10	3604	35
11	3604	36
12	3604	37
13	3604	38
14	3604	39
15	3604	40
16	3604	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *PP436756.*

See also

*H*

2

N Y.

*Warren Library*  
*Rev. Tucker* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 17 18*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *1770*

Occurrences *Dec 25 17*  
*Feb 24 17*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *139*

*Almond*

From Records

Det-<sup>late</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated May 1778.  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*[Signature]*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker's Co.*  
(*Riker's*), { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.

To what time paid *May 5*, 17.

Pay per month *20*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *25 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$5. 00. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



1 2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Iron Millen

Col-<sup>late</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.  
Roll dated June 22, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick, Careless, & Inev.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Private

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Riker's Co.*

*late*  
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *June*.

Subsistence

Amount *June £ 2. 8' 13, 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st Lieut. James H. H. H.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Iron Works*

*late*  
} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
} Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
} ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*White Plains*, 1777.  
*August*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lieut. A. Riker*  
*1st*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Abraham Willcocks*

(*NY*), <sup>late</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Porter*

W 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Willcocks

Enl-<sup>late</sup> } Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 17<sup>th</sup> 1798.  
White Plains  
Sept. 4, 1798.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1798.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Bunnells.  
ferry

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Thronhill*

*T. P. V.* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 3*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *23 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *None*.

Subsistence

Amount *pay 12.50 3 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*T. P. V.*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Willcocks*  
*John* {

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peekskill*  
*October 7*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Dover*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

*Willcocks*

Copyist.

*From the records of*  
*Co. X*, { *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 27*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 6*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5.1 - 3.11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*For led*

Or

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Claron Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company\* in the Second New York  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cort-  
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-  
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Hammerton*

*Garon Micecks*

*Art*, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct - Nov & Dec 1779* 1779.

Roll dated *March 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779 .

Term of enlistment *10 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick at Dover*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Wilcocks*

*th*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & October*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & Absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Iron Millcock's*

*Col-* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1779*  
*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *in 2 months*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died Feb 14*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ben. Lincoln*

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *February*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *20*<sup>*23*</sup>

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 day*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb 1, 1779.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Butler*

205  
Willcocks, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcox, John

3606  
Willcox, Aaron

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willcocks, Aaron

3607  
Willcox, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with.*

Willcox, John

31608  
Weller. Amos

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weller. Amos

✓ 36-2  
*Willess, Thomas*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35468503</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



W

2

N. Y.

Thomas Willess

( Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
' ) Reg't of New York Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated 1st Aug 1775

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 22 , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Wm. H. H. H.

3610  
Milley, Edward

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Miller

Enl- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of February 1777

Time of enlistment Feb 17

When entered the service , 17

Time drawn from , 17

When left the service , 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$2.13.94

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* \* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O. Miller

(545d)

Copyist.

3611  
Wiley Simeon

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wiley Simeon

3612  
*Williams, Charles*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

24

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Williams

Priv., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. Feb. March, April, May & June, 1781.

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin  
July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

L. J. Mice

Copyist.



*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Williams*

*prst*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 15 June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

*& Subsistence*  
Pay per month *660* *Ball*

Time of service *60000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *118* *Ball*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

(545)

*Ball*

Copyist.

*W* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)  
*Charles Williams*

*For*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec*, 1781 .  
Roll dated *Hutto N York line*  
*Jan'y. 22*, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*E. Bruce*

*N*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Williams*

*1st*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1880*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781 .

Pay <sup>& Subsistence</sup> per month *6 l 0 s 0 d*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 0 0*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*T Ballou*

24

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nutts. New York line

January 31<sup>st</sup>, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Williams*

*Foot*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781.

*& Subst*  
Pay per month *660 Roll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Roll*  
*20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Cortlandt*

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Williams*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Hutto, Yorkline*

*Feby. 28*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. W.*



*M*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Williams*

*Mr.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

*& Subs*  
Pay per month *6 lrs Bull*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 lrs Bull*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Cortlandt*

(545)

Copy 1st

*24* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Charles Williams*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Done*  
Coryist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Williams*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12"*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Williams

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment April

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

*N* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Charles Williams*

*Priv*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spence*  
Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Williams

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase



*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Williams*

....., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* ....., 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8"* ....., 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *July* .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*@ True*

*N*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Williams*

*Priv.* { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *WAR* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *August* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. H. H.*

Copyst.

24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Williams

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1782 .

Roll dated

Nov 6

, 1782 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cham  
(Copy)

*W* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Charles Williams*  
*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*82*.  
Roll dated *X*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*X*  
*The Capt's. certificate cut off  
& sent as an autograph to his son  
Thos. O. Fowler*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

*N*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Williams*

*Priv*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan'y. 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. S. S. S.*

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Williams*

*Priv.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feby. 20*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. '82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Jones*  
Coryist.



*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Williams*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*April 22*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. '83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Fowler*

Copyist.

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Williams*

*Priv*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21<sup>st</sup>*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

*83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Williams*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545)

Copyist.

3613  
Williams, Francis

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572120	26
2	6782	27
3	9870	28
4	5772	29
5	3456	30
6	7435	31
7	3770	32
8	5240	33
9	3044	34
10	5382	35
11	3059	36
12	318	37
13	3142	38
14	414	39
15	3179	40
16	5471	41
17	300	42
18	784708	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786.

See also

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Williams

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount due, £5, 6, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Returned from y.  
H. H. H.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. J. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

*H*

2

N Y.

*Francis Williams*  
*ser. Colletts* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Jun 25, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*H.*

Occurrences

*Died 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *161*

*Alfred M.*

[575]

Copyist.



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Williams

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  cts.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$2.13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Williams

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dene

*W.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Fran<sup>s</sup> Williams*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 1778.

Roll dated *Preschell*  
*Oct. 7,* 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Guard.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

76.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fran<sup>d</sup> Williams

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug White Plains, 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Williams

Out, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Pennsylvania.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. D. D.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Williams

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Davis

(545)

Copyist.



N. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Williams

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle,

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pennsylvania.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(543)

Copyist

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Williams  
Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 3, 7.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, \$ 8, 11, 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted 25<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1778.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Purd

(545)

Copyst.

71. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Francis William*  
*Pr.* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted 25<sup>th</sup> Jan'y*  
*1778.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

Copist

7/1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Williams  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Iran? Williams*

*Pat*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov, Dec 1778, & Jan, 1779*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *Sep. 30*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dts*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *Due £10, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. V. Z. Dred*

(copist.)



Vr.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Williams

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. , 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester,  
Feb. 1 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Francis Williams*

*Pat*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid: *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2* Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos. 3 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$ 12. -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded April 3.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J & J Doud*

N.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Williams

Priv., { 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains,  
June 30, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deceased  
Apr. 30.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

N | 2 | N.Y.

Francis Williams

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2<sup>d</sup>

Company,

Hallett

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

3-14  
*Williams, James*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*PP436786*

See also

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Williams*

*St.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin July 24, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Williams*

*Dr.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 5*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 27 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$4.19*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick Walter Toral*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. Williams*

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Williams*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated

*White Plains Aug 6*, 17 *78.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Williams*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

65-1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Williams  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.  
Roll dated White Plains, Sept. 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 6 months .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley  
Forge.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

117

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Williams  
Dr -

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1798.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, Sept 30, 17.

Pay per month, \$2 1/2 00

Time of service

Whole time of service, 2 1/2 years

Subsistence

Amount, \$1. 15. 00 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deceased Aug 10

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wm. Williams

*A.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Galvanis*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*

Roll dated *Camp Belvoir, Sept. 7, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5, 1778.*

Term of enlistment *9 Months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*Deceased  
Aug. 15.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Williams

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*James Williams*

(555)

Copyist.

*21*

2

N Y.

*James Williams*  
*Capt, 2d New York Regt.* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Sept 2, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*1 year*

Occurrences

*1 year 12 Aug 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *160*, page *160*

*H. C. ...*

(Copyist.)

[575]

3615  
*Williams, John*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3-2-1-0-7-7</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

2

N. Y.

*John Williams*

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *May, at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. H. L. L. L.*

3616  
*Williams, John*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:.*

**See also**

W

N. Y.

John Williams

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of October 1776 of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolves Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

October 12<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Copyist.



W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Williams*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y. Feby. Mar. April May & June* 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *WAR* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*E. True*

Coryet.

*M*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Williams*

*prt*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

*& Subsistence*  
Pay per month *600* *all*

Time of service *90* *6 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1400* *all*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballant*

(545)

Copy 1st.

24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Williams*  
Priv. {

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Kutts, N. York Line*

*Jan'y 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *WAR* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Joined from imprisonment*  
*1<sup>st</sup> May 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

*Mr*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Williams*

*pr*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781.

Pay *& Subsistence 6 lcs 10s* per month

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 0 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Cortlandt*

2 | 2 | N. Y.  
1776-1783.)  
*John Williams*

*Private*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Hutts New York line*  
*January 31*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *war* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on duty present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spence*  
Coryist.

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Williams*

*Foot,* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janu*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Janu*, 17

Commencement of pay *Janu*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*81*.

*Subst*  
Pay per month *660 Dollars*  
*70*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dollars*  
*70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballard*



24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Williams*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby.*

1782.

Roll dated

*Hutts, York line*

*Feby. 28*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On Command Smith below*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

Copied.

*M*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Williams*

*1st*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay <sup>& Subst</sup> per month *6 lrs 0s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 lrs 0s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*J Dallard*

24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Williams

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

U. Fuller  
Copyist.

*W* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Williams*

*Priv*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Theodore*  
Cognat.

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Williams*

*Priv. C.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shue*

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Williams*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. Bruce*

Copyist.



*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Williams*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Bruce*

*N.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Williams*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8"*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Source*

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Williams*

*April*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*October 16"*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Williams

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chow

(Copyist.)

*John Williams*  
*Capt.* { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *X*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*The Capt's. certificate cut off &  
sent as an autograph to his son  
Thos. Q. Fowler.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shue*  
Copied.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Williams

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1782 .

Roll dated

Jan'y 17"

, 1783 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyst.



W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Williams

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feby. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Furlough

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Williams*  
*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby. '83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. L. L.*

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Williams*

*Priv*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21"*

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

*'83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. H. W.*  
Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Williams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

✓ 3617  
*Williams, Thomas*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35175057	26
2	50202	27
3	78137	28
4	5052	29
5	78193	30
6	50212	31
7	78247	32
8	50300	33
9	75307	34
10	50310	35
11	7271611	36
12	184703	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*P.P. 436786*

See also

*W*

2

N Y.

*Thos Williams*  
*Co.,*

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 28*, 17*78*.

Period enlisted for

*Ans*

Occurrences

*Discharged 23*  
*Dec 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *134*

[575]

Copyist *W. C. M. M. 1*



*1776-1783*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Williams

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 yr

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. H. H.

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos. Williams*

*P. 1*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *yearly*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *conducted by*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thos. Williams*

*Thomson Williams*

*1st* { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *1*

Amount *2 - 12 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thos Williams*

*54*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*  
*Sept 11*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos Williams*

*Art*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *2 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Pell's Co.*

*11*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *near Philadelphia*  
*11th* *Oct*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : *see detachment*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Pell*

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos Williams*

*Pr-*

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*W. H. Smith*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Williams

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Whit Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778

Term of time, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

*Hamuel*

N. Y.

*Det*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2.

of Oct. 1778 & again, 1779.

Roll dated

(Received Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted 12/1/41, 1, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: *As charged - No 23*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 30, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos 18 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 - 12 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dischd 23 Dec

On sick 25 days in June R

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. J. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

Williams, Thomas

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>39117925</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

*2*

*N.Y.*

*Thos Williams*

*, 2 Batt<sup>n</sup> York Regt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the several Guards in and about the City of  
New York

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

*Aug 21, 1776.*

Detail of the Guard:

*New Goal*

Field Officer, \_\_\_\_\_; Lieut. Col<sup>s</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_

Captains, \_\_\_\_\_; Sub<sup>s</sup>, *1*; Serg<sup>ts</sup>, *2*

Corp<sup>s</sup>, *2*; Drums or fifes, \_\_\_\_\_; Privates, *24*

Centries:

By Day, *1*; By Night, *8*

Who went the Grand Rounds, *Lt Col<sup>s</sup> Jacobs*

At What Hour of the Night, *bet 11 & 3 o'clock*

Prisoner's Name, *Thos Williams*

Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> York Regt*

Company, \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Confined, *Ld Sterling*

N<sup>o</sup> Nights Confined, *1*

Crime, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Number of record:

*37*  
(548?)

*626 Patterson*

Copyist.

3619  
Williamson, James

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3619	26
2	7324	27
3	6077	28
4	7286	29
5	6267	30
6	7704	31
7	4722	32
8	7783	33
9	6783	34
10	4821	35
11	6700	36
12	1957	37
13	7013	38
14	7077	39
15	7137	40
16	7200	41
17	7241	42
18	4238	43
19	7238	44
20	7046	45
21	7001	46
22	7125	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Williamson*

*Sergeant*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*E. Bue*

Copyist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Williamson*  
*Sergeant*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*  
Copyist.

W

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James Williamson

Sgt.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated X, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

X The bapts. certificate put off &  
sent as an autograph to his son  
Theo. O. Fowler

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. L. L. L.

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Williamson*  
*Supt.* ( 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan'y. 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties *On furlough by his Excel-  
lency 19<sup>th</sup> Jan'y.*

Remarks: .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.



*N*

**2**  
(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*James Williamson*

*Sergeant*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1783 .

Roll dated *Feb'y 20'*, 1783 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov* \_\_\_\_\_

*82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Souce*  
Copyist.

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Williamson

Sergeant

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Febry.

1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. M. W.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Williamson*

*Serpt*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*  
*83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Anne*

Copist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Williamson*

Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545)

Copyist.

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Williamson*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Jan. Feb. March, April, May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1781 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

*M*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Williamson*

*Agt.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1 to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781.

*& Subsistence*  
Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*W. Ballou*

(545)

(Copyist.)



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Williamson*  
*Sergeant*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781*

Roll dated *Autth. New York line*  
*Jan'y. 22*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*J. M. Hall*  
Coryist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Williamson*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 15 June*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781 ..

*& Subsistence*  
Pay per month *10 Dells* ..

Time of service *6 Mors* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dells* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballou*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Williamson*  
Sergeant, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Autts. York line*

*Feby. 28*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command after Quarter.*  
*by Major Fick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

Copyist.

*Mr*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Williamson*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782:

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

*& Subs*  
Pay per month ..... *10 Dollars*

*^*  
Time of service *Nov*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Cortlandt*

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Williamson*  
*Sgt.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *28 Feby*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*e. p. w. e.*

24

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Williamson

Capt.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment March 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase



*W*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Williamson*

*Sergeant*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Spruce*

Compt.

24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Williamson*  
Sergeant, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January* 1782.  
*Hutts, New York line*  
*January 31<sup>st</sup>, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *on command after*  
*Discharge.*

\*This company was designated at various times, as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

543)

*Chase*

Copyst.

*NY*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Sergeant*, { *James Williamson*  
6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*O. Lowe*

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Williamson*

*Serjt.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8th*

, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Williamson*  
{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*E. H. W.*

*M*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Williamson*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781.

<sup>& Subs</sup>  
Pay per month *10 Doll*

<sup>A</sup>  
Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Tallant*

(545)

Copyist.



3619  
Willcox, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willcox, John

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

2-20  
Willmot, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	351-1-1-1	26	
2	102-1-1	27	
3	712-1-1	28	
4	507-2-1	29	
5	757-1-1	30	
6	501-0-0	31	
7	785-0-0	32	
8	501-0-0	33	
9	785-0-0	34	
10	789-1-1	35	
11	137-1-1	36	
12	507-1-1	37	
13	507-1-1	38	
14	911-1-1	39	
15	911-1-1	40	
16	911-1-1	41	
17	911-1-1	42	
18	911-1-1	43	
19	911-1-1	44	
20	911-1-1	45	
21	911-1-1	46	
22	911-1-1	47	
23	292-1-1	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

01

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*for the month of*

*Pell's*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb. month*  
of *April May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *091* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

John Willmet

For

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb March May & June, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> dol .

Time of service 6 mo .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6<sup>00</sup> dol .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. M. H.

*21*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*John H. ...*  
*31*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *2*  
of *July, Aug, Sept*  
*Oct, Nov, Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 11* near *... ..*  
*Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll by Col*  
*Co. Cortlandt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Willmott*

*PVI-*

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug sep oct nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *60 dol*

Time of service *6 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*C. G. Knapp*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*11*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *February 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list given by Capt. Cortlandt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

M

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willmott

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol.

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. H. H.

*4/*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Pell*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *South-east River*  
*Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willmott

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

<sup>sub</sup> Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

Captist.

*John Pell*  
*Bt*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 17*12*.  
Roll dated *April 3*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *None*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*1st Company, 2d New York Reg't*

of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6* months.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*John Hill, Jr.*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John O'Neill*

*1st*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *9*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *17*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *17*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sherrill*

*1st Co. 2d Regt.*  
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 17*82*.  
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *12 mo* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Hillman*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*August*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st Company, 2d New York Reg't*

( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*September*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thompson*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Diller off*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*October 22*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Thurman*  
Copyst.

*John H. H. H.*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*0.1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John T. Williams*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Williams*

*John Pell*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *None* \_\_\_\_\_ .  
Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb* \_\_\_\_\_ .

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*1st Company, 2d New York Reg't*  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*82*.  
Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 weeks*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Steelmont

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Cantonment near New Windsor May 13, 1783.*

Amount *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Remarks: *Recd*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*A. Douglas*

Copyist.



N. Y.

John Wilmot

Appears with the rank of First on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17.

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \* J. V. N. Yates.

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

*Copyist.*

Willsey, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willsey, Isaac

3622  
Willson Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson Samuel

3-23  
Willsey, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private



REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willsey, Isaac

3624  
Wilson, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Abraham

3624-a

Willson, Archibald

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Wilson, Archibald



3625  
Willson, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willson, Jacob

2626  
Willson, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*John Miller*  
*Capt.* (Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 1780.

Pay per month *Sept.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1780*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Sept.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Willson, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willson, John

3428  
Wilson Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson Samuel

Willson, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Wilson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup>. Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

**( Revolutionary War, )**

for *Jan 3*, 1776

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1776

Inlist<sup>d</sup> *Jan*, 1776

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

*H* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
*Samuel Willson*

-----, { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*of from July 14 to Aug. 24, 1775.*

Roll dated *Cape at Tidewater*  
*Aug. 24, 1775.*

Appointed -----, 17 --.

Commissioned -----, 17 --.

Enlisted *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1775.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *In command.*

*Ward*

3629  
Wilson Thomas

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson Thomas

3629-a

Willson, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, William

3630  
✓ Willy, Samuel

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mr.

2

N. Y.

Samuel Kelly

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 27th (Oct 13, 1775).

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 10 , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Muhlman



3631  
Willmot, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willmot, John

32  
Wilmoth. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willmot. John

3633  
Wilsey, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R.P. 436716.

See also

*21*

2

N Y.

*Isaac Willsey*  
*ser.* *New King's Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 8, 1778.*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Sept 15 Feb 79*  
*Muster to service*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *134*

*Heurston*

[575]

Copyist.

2 N.Y.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Welsey, Isaac

(Name.)

N.Y.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C & E Div.

Please see A.Y. 1457387 herewith.

MT R Div.

Please forward above card to C & E Div.

4/28/16<sup>3</sup>

Johnson

R N 23

*AG*  
*CU*

11r

April 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to  
Mrs. Harriet C. Denny,  
Box 646, East Worcester,  
Otsego County, New York.

The records show that one Isaac Wilsey (name also borne as Isaac Willsee) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in The Colonel's Company 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt. He enlisted May 5, 1778, to serve nine months; re-enlisted Dec. 8, 1778, to serve during the war, and was promoted to corporal Feb. 15, 1779. He was transferred about Jan., 1781, to Capt. Jacob Wright's Company, same regiment, was reduced to private Feb. 22, 1782, and is last borne on a master roll of the company dated May 21, 1783.

Nothing further bearing upon the subject of inquiry has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

*H. J. Ham*  
The Adjutant General.



M

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Misen  
Capt

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December, 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On furlough at  
Josh Riker's

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac M. [unclear]

Co. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb. 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Feb 10 1779

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Wilson

Barclay

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
Feb. 1st 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 30 1779.

Appointed Feb 15 1779.

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Wilson

Isaac Wilton

Capt. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1779  
Capt. Wilton  
Nov. 22, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Hill

Pl- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Aug. 1779.

Roll dated Mar. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Re-enlisted Dec. 1778  
1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chills

1776-1783

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Wilson

Col- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 1779

Roll dated November 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Purchased by Col. Cortlandt - Dec 30. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

White



111

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Wilsey*

*(A)*

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 3 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*See also*

*✓* The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb. March. June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *June*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1779.

To what time paid *June*, 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *June*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *June*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*6 Dec 1776*  
The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *1 Dec*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *1 Dec*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Dec 1776*

Subsistence

Amount *2 Dec 1776*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Colonel's Company*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Oct 5th*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 days*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 - 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed Oct 5th 1777*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Isaac Wilcox*

*Co. B* (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 20*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *4 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per quo. since Aug 8 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 18.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James D. ...*

*Capt.* The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *3<sup>rd</sup>*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *3<sup>rd</sup>*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *3<sup>rd</sup>*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *3<sup>rd</sup> 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2<sup>nd</sup> 1777*

Subsistence *2<sup>nd</sup> 1777*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2<sup>nd</sup> 1777*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



M. I.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Willsee

Copy

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Decm., 1780.*

Roll dated *Chenectady*

*Decm. 31, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Willsee*

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Willsee

Copy { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point July 2, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Willsee

Copyst.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Wilson*  
*Capt.*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August & January*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp Morris Town*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Isaac Wilson*

Copyist.

Isaac Willsee

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March - April 1780

Roll dated Camp Horistown May 4, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

M 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Millsee

Capt { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
July & Augt

Roll dated Camp Steenrabia  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Conell

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*The Colonel's Company*  
The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1780*, 1780 .

Commencement of time *Jan 17*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 17*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 17*, 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



111

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Williams

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 18, 1788.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay March .. , 17 ..

To what time paid May .. , 17 ..

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 years

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3-00 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C. L. R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*See below*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *30.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22.6*

Subsistence *1.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *31.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*See below*

*Colonel's Company*

*1780*, The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 22*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 22* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Oct 1* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *21 30 21 21 21 21*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Oct 1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 30 21 21 21 21*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1001

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Willson

1781, (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 3/4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 yrs.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 60 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Capt.

V.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Willsey

Cork

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *only Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Pompton*  
*Jan. 22*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Wilsey

Corp., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.



Grace Wilson

Barl { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan Feb Mar Apr May + June, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

By

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Wilsey Corp

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns;

Dolls.,

7<sup>00</sup>

Isaac & Wilsey

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hammick

(545i)

Copyist.

1776

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Wilbur

Co. 1 { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec, 17 81

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 7 1/2

Time of service, 6 months

Whole time of service, 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 44 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Isaac Wilbur

*N.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Wilsey*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*Gr.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Hulsey*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Gr.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Gr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Isaac Hulsey*

Captain.

9/1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Hilary

Pr.

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782.

Roll dated

Aug.

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Kelsey

Pr. ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Apr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copys.

91.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Valsey

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

7/11.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Wiley

Corp.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated

Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9<sup>th</sup> Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Reduced  
22<sup>nd</sup> Feb.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

*H.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Wilsey*

*Priv.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*9/12/82*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

71

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Hilsey

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

91.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Hisey  
Cty.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.



91

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac H. H. H.

Corp.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan

, 1752

Roll dated

for dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

B. H. H.

Copyist.

(543)

91.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Hilary

Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment L. War:

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copy at.

91.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Wissey

Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy.

9/1.

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

*Isaac Kiser*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Frank*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Frank*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

Mr

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Miller  
Ball

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time 1 June, 1782.

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1782.

To what time paid 21 Dec, 1781.

Pay per month 2 1/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 Dols. 30 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*[Signature]*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Miller  
bapt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



*Isaac Wilson*  
*Dr*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

*31 May / 1782*

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

*90*

Subsistence

Amount

*2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Reduced*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Isaac Wilson*

Copyist.

N.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Hilsey

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

0 yr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy at.

W.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Wilsey

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

96

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Hilsey

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot. \*)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

Copyist.

(543)

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Wilsey

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

24  
Wilsie Isaac

2 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

~~~~~

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wilsey Isaac



3625  
Wilson, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |           |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 354-0-0-3 | 26 | 328-0-0-1 |
| 2  | 354-0-0-3 | 27 |           |
| 3  | 354-0-0-3 | 28 |           |
| 4  | 354-0-0-3 | 29 |           |
| 5  | 354-0-0-3 | 30 |           |
| 6  | 354-0-0-3 | 31 |           |
| 7  | 354-0-0-3 | 32 |           |
| 8  | 354-0-0-3 | 33 |           |
| 9  | 354-0-0-3 | 34 |           |
| 10 | 354-0-0-3 | 35 |           |
| 11 | 354-0-0-3 | 36 |           |
| 12 | 354-0-0-3 | 37 |           |
| 13 | 354-0-0-3 | 38 |           |
| 14 | 354-0-0-3 | 39 |           |
| 15 | 354-0-0-3 | 40 |           |
| 16 | 354-0-0-3 | 41 |           |
| 17 | 354-0-0-3 | 42 |           |
| 18 | 354-0-0-3 | 43 |           |
| 19 | 354-0-0-3 | 44 |           |
| 20 | 354-0-0-3 | 45 |           |
| 21 | 354-0-0-3 | 46 |           |
| 22 | 354-0-0-3 | 47 |           |
| 23 | 354-0-0-3 | 48 |           |
| 24 | 354-0-0-3 | 49 |           |
| 25 | 354-0-0-3 | 50 |           |

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*1/1*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wm Wilson*

*priv*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & May*, 1781.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *66 & 1/2*

Time of service *20 3 m.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *3330* *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

77

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Graham Wilson*

*1st*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st* *1781*

Roll dated *1st* *July*

*1781*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. H. Hall*

W.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abm Wilson

*Part*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb. Mch. Apr. May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Scholar's*  
*June 4*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Wm*

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Willson

Int, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Halls New York Line  
January 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. Hall and

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Dickinson*

*John F. Hamtramck's Co.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st to 31st*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. H. French*



W.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abm Wilson

Pat, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781.

Roll dated

Hutts Pomplon

Jan'y 22.., 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transfd to Co June 1. 81

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mason

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ab<sup>m</sup> Wilson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

*Sept 9*, 1781.

Ab<sup>m</sup> x Wilson

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hamtramck*

(547i)

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Abner Spillane*

*Plk.* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay *per* month *30*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Abner Spillane*

*N*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abra<sup>m</sup> Wilson*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept<sup>r</sup> 13*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John E. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

74

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abner Hillson*

*1784*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *17th New York State*

*July 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed *2*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abner Wilson*

*Abner*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *6000*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*



77

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Wilson*

*pt* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *April New York Line*

*May 31*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wilson*

(543)

Copyist.

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Wilson*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1781.

Roll dated

*April*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11 21*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

2/1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abner Wilken*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*1*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 178*1*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10.00*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William C.*

74

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Wilson*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wilson*

*Of*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abner Wilson*

*Pr*

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 *83*.

Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1/110*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 60/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*H. G. Hughes*

*JP*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Wilson*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*July 12*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.



*N*

**2**  
(1776--1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abm Wilson*

*Int* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abram Wilson*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*October 17*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Baldwin*

*M*

*Abraham Willson*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month\*

of *July*, 1782 .  
Roll dated

*Sept 27*, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Rec'd*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abner Wilson*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abner Wilson*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *November 14*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. B. Hamtramck*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Nilson*

*for* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 0 8 2*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.



*N*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abram Nilson*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abram Wilson*

*pat*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *four*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wilson*

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Wilson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

**66**

*Cornell*

(545/)

Copyist.

Wilson, Archibald

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25       | 26 |
| 2  | 27       | 27 |
| 3  | 28       | 28 |
| 4  | 29       | 29 |
| 5  | 30       | 30 |
| 6  | 31       | 31 |
| 7  | 32       | 32 |
| 8  | 33       | 33 |
| 9  | 34       | 34 |
| 10 | 35       | 35 |
| 11 | 36       | 36 |
| 12 | 37       | 37 |
| 13 | 37184677 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

W.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Wilson

Ans. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay March, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 100.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence 4

Amount 104.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 100.00

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Archibald Wilson

P. 1, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted March 20  
1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist



*M*

2

| N Y.

*Archib. Willson*  
*Sgt. Livingston Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Aug 11, 1771.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*3 yrs*  
*Dec 18 20*  
*Mar '78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *134*

[575]

*Stevenson*  
Copyist.

111

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Archibald Wilson

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month, \$23.00

Time of service,

Whole time of service, 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount, 2.13.6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Wm

*M*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Archibald Wilson*

*Prof*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb'y 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

(543)

Copyist

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Archibald Wilson*

*Put*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*March 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

(543)

Copyst

*111*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Archibald Wilson*

*Plt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* month *pay allowed*, 1778 .  
*per diem*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . . *22.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*[Signature]*

111

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Wilson

Prst, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 623 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service 7110

Subsistence

Amount 213.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Wise



100.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Wilson

Prvt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month, 243 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service, 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount, \$ 2 13. 16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Spiller

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Wilson

Pat, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of June July Aug. Sept. Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 12., 17.

To what time paid May 31., 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 yrs 20 days

Subsistence

Amount 7. 2. 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Wm

*M*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Archibald Wilson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Camp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company

*Stubble*

(543)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Wilson

Capt

{ Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 .....

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .....

Pay per month \$ 23 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1777

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2 13 04

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

W

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Wilson

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near London*

*Perry Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 11*, 1777

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stable*

(543)

Copyist

Wilson, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also



*Abraham Riker*  
Capt- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov 2 1777* to *Nov 17 1777*  
Roll dated *Camp near London*  
*Nov 17 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned *Feb 2*, 17\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.  
Term of enlistment *During War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted April 20*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. H. Miller*  
543) Copy at.

21

2

N Y.

Robert Hillson  
Capt. West Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } (April, 1771.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Willson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *Apr 20*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*7*  
(543)

*Hammel*

Copyist.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Wilson*

*2d* - { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*to July 12, 1777.*  
*Not dated*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged 20*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

*Wilson*  
Copyist.

Mr

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Miltson

Enl- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Apr 20

---  
\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Not true

238  
Wilson, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786.

See also



*21*

2

N Y.

*John Wilson*  
*ser*, *telts*

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 2, 1778*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *pro*

Occurrences *Dischgd 2*  
*Feby 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *139*

*Blount*  
Copyist.

*Of*

**2**  
(1776—1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Wilson*

*W.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wally Forge June 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 7*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heur...*

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mo Wilson

PW-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 7, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed May 7

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Knapp

*24*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Geo. Wilson*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Philip Cortlandt's slip 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 7*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jno Wilson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1*, 17

To what time paid

*May 31*, 17

Pay per month

*62 2/3 doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2-3-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*E. M. H. J.*

(Copyist.)

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Wilson*

*Art*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Guile Plains*

*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *June 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thomas*

(543)

Copyist.



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilson

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid, June 24, 17.

Pay per month, 62/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount, £ 2-13-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wilson

*21*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Dillie*

*24*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Company to Harris*

*Sept. 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *condemned*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shaw*

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Wilson*

*Pvt-*

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sp*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Pell*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *company mustered*  
*October 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *company 7*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Wilson*

*Pr*

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *62/3* .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service *1 mo* .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 13 - 4* .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Poll's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Wm. H. Smith*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Willson

Appears with the rank of pr on a  
Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, May 7, 1778.

Term of time, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

\* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hamuel

(555)

Copyist.



*401*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Pell's Co.*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

*10th Dec 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1st day*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Wilson

1, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay Oct 1 ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid Sept 30 ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> mo ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10 - 13 - 4 ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Wilson

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Wilson*

*Pat*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Feb. march, Apr, May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp at B. plains June 20*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted *May 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 2, 79*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

M

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilson

Pvt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 62 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 0 - 3 - 6 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Feb 2

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. C. Smith

Private

**See also**

W.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Colm Wilson  
Capt.

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the 21 Nov to the 31 Jan, 1777.

Time of enlistment Jan. 18, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 14 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 1. 8 4 10 1/2

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

M. W.

(645d)

Copyist.



U.S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Wilson*

*Prvt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Febry 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 ymo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 1/3 24*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Mull*

(545d)

Copyist.

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Wilson*  
*Capt*, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 m 0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 13 24*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Muse*

M

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Eno Nelson*

*Plt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *January 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stable*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Wilson*

*P. 1*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

M 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wilson

Put, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons*

*Ferry Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged April 1 pr  
Col. Gore Armd*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company

*S. Trumble*

(543)

Copyist.

21

2

N Y.

John Willson<sup>+</sup>  
Det. Lumbury Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Jan 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Discharged by the  
Colonel (Sept 77)

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0134, page.

John Willson

[575]

Copyist.



3640  
A  
Wilson, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*September*, 1781

Roll dated *September*, 1781

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *X* \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Samuel Wilson*

*Port*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay (*Jan 1*), 17 . . .

To what time paid (*June 30*), 17 . . .

Pay per month *10 00/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 0. Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1777*.

*Nov. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay, per month *60 00 00* .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*  
(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *January 1st*

*1783*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *None*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *100 00*

Time of service *100 00*

Whole time of service *100 00*

Subsistence *100 00*

Amount *100 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00*

Pay due to sick, absent *100 00*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos Wilson*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1782*  
*South Green Township*  
*July 28*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Wilson*

*Ben*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan. 28 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Wilson*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Nov. 17*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *March*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Will*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

*Ben*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Hunter*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782✓

Roll dated *June 5*, 1782✓

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Samuel Hunter*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Wilson*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 178*2* ✓.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*B. Walker*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Wilson*

*Sam*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2. Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct. 22*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Wilson*

*Priv*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *13<sup>50</sup> Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545)

*Wilson*

Copyist.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17 *76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2* *years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 15*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr 10 mo*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*B. Walker*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *January 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nil*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nil*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Wilson*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *year* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

*Wilson*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Willson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

o(545i)

Copyd.

364  
Wilson, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

N.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Wilson

Priv., (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Enlisted

June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist



N.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt. (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Enlisted

June 2<sup>d</sup> 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist.

N.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Killson

Priv., (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

N.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hillson

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

N. Y.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Wilson

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1782:

Roll dated

Oct. 16 , 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at Cranford.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

91.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Truison

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 5

, 1782.

\* Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

for Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick at Trumford

since 3 Sept.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Truison

(543)

Copyist

711

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Wilson

Capt., (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

71

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Thomas Wilson

Capt. 3d Company in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec: 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17 1783.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copied



71.1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James H. Hallett*

*Capt.* (3d Company in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 23*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. 82*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

7/1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas, John

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Trunks.

76. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Wilson

Capt., (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

C. W. H.

(543)

Copyist

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Willson*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545.)

Copyist.

*W*

*ny.*

*Thomas Wilson*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

*Thomas Wilson (by act of  
2<sup>d</sup> April, 1806)*

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545i)

Copyist.

3242  
\* *Wilson, William*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P.H. 36786.*

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Nelson*

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *near London Ferry*  
*June*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged by order*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



Ben. Nelson

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

September, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Presented (X) to the

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Willson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpton Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *26*

Size, *6* feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, *Ireland*

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, *Albany*

Place of Residence:

County, *Albany*

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *May 6*, 1782.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*8*

(543)

*Hamilton*

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Willson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 14 0<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>

N° of Certificate, 35405

N° of Voucher, 52

Date When Paid, Apr 30, 17

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds & 10<sup>d</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annexed to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier. by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Wm Willson

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

(547d)

Harnish

Copyist.

2 | N Y.  
William Willson  
Capt. 1st Regt. Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } Mar 12, 1777.

Period enlisted for } 3 yrs

Occurrences

Dec 1776  
Mar '77

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 140, page

[575]

Copyist

43  
Mitchell, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

*N* 2 | N Y.

*John Churchill*  
*ser.* *ells* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 7, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*9 mo*

Occurrences

*Discharged*  
*16 Feby 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *134*

[575]

*Thomas W. H.*  
Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ino Muehel.

711

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 7, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Indisposed May 7

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

24 May



*2d*  
 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*10th*  
10th, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *later, 4th of June*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 5*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *see 10th*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John Winickel*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dec*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*-This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John Winickel*  
Clerk.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John W. Smith*  
of *Co. 1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 7*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detached*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

71

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Winchell

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

June 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*24*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Stanichell*

*24*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Mide Plains*

*Sept 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

M

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Minchel

Plt { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 129, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-x

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*John Pell*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*B. 1*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 177*8*.  
Roll dated *Camp Cortlandt*  
*11 days Oct 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted *11 days*, 177*8*.  
Term of enlistment *9 months*.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Winchel*

*Pvt.* { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John Winchel*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Winchell

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a  
Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 7*, 1778.

Term of time, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This organization was designated at various times as Captain  
Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company,

*Samuel*

24

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Handfield*

*Comp.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1st Dec 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

*October 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *May 7*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Handwritten signature*

M

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Winchell

Corps, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 11-14-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

original

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Winchell*

*Corps*, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *June 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dol*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 1 - 18 - 10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd Feb 16, 1779.*

*+ 7/7*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*C. T. Marshall*

Copyist.

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Throckmold*

*Comp.*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March April May June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Comp. Jacobs Plain June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *permanently*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch. Feb 16, 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*



3644  
*Winters, John*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| 1 <i>35 22 20 7</i> | 26 |
| 2 <i>37 27</i>      | 27 |
| 3                   | 28 |
| 4                   | 29 |
| 5                   | 30 |
| 6                   | 31 |
| 7                   | 32 |
| 8                   | 33 |
| 9                   | 34 |
| 10                  | 35 |
| 11                  | 36 |
| 12                  | 37 |
| 13                  | 38 |
| 14                  | 39 |
| 15                  | 40 |
| 16                  | 41 |
| 17                  | 42 |
| 18                  | 43 |
| 19                  | 44 |
| 20                  | 45 |
| 21                  | 46 |
| 22                  | 47 |
| 23                  | 48 |
| 24                  | 49 |
| 25                  | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

2

N. Y.

John Winters

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted July 24

87

2

N. Y.

John Stinters

Appears on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 1775.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Ad*

(543m)

Copyist.

3645  
*Winthrop, William*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 26 |
| 2          | 27 |
| 3          | 28 |
| 4          | 29 |
| 5          | 30 |
| 6          | 31 |
| 7          | 32 |
| 8          | 33 |
| 9          | 34 |
| 10         | 35 |
| 11         | 36 |
| 12         | 37 |
| 13         | 38 |
| 14         | 39 |
| 15         | 40 |
| 16         | 41 |
| 17         | 42 |
| 18         | 43 |
| 19         | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

2

N. Y.

William Winthrop

( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. H. H. H. H.

3646  
Whipple Nathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whipple Nathan



2647  
Wyer, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wyer, Jeremiah



3647  
Weismiller Hendrick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weismiller Hendrick

45-2.  
Weissenfels, Charles F.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weissenfels, Charles F.

2647  
Weissenfels Charles F

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weissenfels Charles F

2150  
Weissenfels Charles F

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Weissenfels Charles F

3651  
Wissenfelts, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wissenfelts, George

3652  
\* *Wissenfels, John*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer*

*Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1                 | 26 |
| 2                 | 27 |
| 3                 | 28 |
| 4 <i>37184721</i> | 29 |
| 5                 | 30 |
| 6                 | 31 |
| 7                 | 32 |
| 8                 | 33 |
| 9                 | 34 |
| 10                | 35 |
| 11                | 36 |
| 12                | 37 |
| 13                | 38 |
| 14                | 39 |
| 15                | 40 |
| 16                | 41 |
| 17                | 42 |
| 18                | 43 |
| 19                | 44 |
| 20                | 45 |
| 21                | 46 |
| 22                | 47 |
| 23                | 48 |
| 24                | 49 |
| 25                | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*R. P. 436786*

See also



*Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels*  
 { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.  
 in the 2d Battalion of New York  
 Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
 Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *March*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 22*, 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 1778*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21.11.11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.



N | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*John Weissenfels*  
{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept. 30, 1777*.

Appointed *Dec. 14, 1776*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

111

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Weissenfels*  
*Lieut.* { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry March Apr May June, 1778.*

Commencement of time *Febry 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Febry 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 years*

Subsistence

Amount *28 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged May 1*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*H*

2

N Y.

*John Thiering's*  
*Co.,*

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*X 1 Dec 14*, 17*18*.  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Discharged for*  
*Roll March 7*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *(1)* page *140*

[575]

*Thiering*  
Copyist.

3653  
White. Peter

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

White

Peter

2654  
Witham, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 37184700 | 26 | 37184700 |
| 2  |          | 27 |          |
| 3  |          | 28 |          |
| 4  |          | 29 |          |
| 5  |          | 30 |          |
| 6  |          | 31 |          |
| 7  |          | 32 |          |
| 8  |          | 33 |          |
| 9  |          | 34 |          |
| 10 |          | 35 |          |
| 11 |          | 36 |          |
| 12 |          | 37 |          |
| 13 |          | 38 |          |
| 14 |          | 39 |          |
| 15 |          | 40 |          |
| 16 |          | 41 |          |
| 17 |          | 42 |          |
| 18 |          | 43 |          |
| 19 |          | 44 |          |
| 20 |          | 45 |          |
| 21 |          | 46 |          |
| 22 |          | 47 |          |
| 23 |          | 48 |          |
| 24 |          | 49 |          |
| 25 |          | 50 |          |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. 436786.

See also

76. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Williams

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Decr 1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Landau*  
*Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Var.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.



*31*

2

N Y.

*Joseph Matham*  
*ser, 1st Ball's Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Feb 11, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

*12*

Occurrences

*28*

*1st June*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *134*

*Matham*

[575]

Copyist.



W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Whitham<sup>x</sup>

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan. 20*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service *12 days*.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 1, 1, 3.*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. B. Doud*

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Whitman

Pr 4 { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2. 13. 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J B Dried

Copyist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Witham*

*Pat*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ *2, 13, 4.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*A. B. Doud*

(545)

Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Witham

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

91

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Witham  
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

N. Y.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Witham  
Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 19, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

*N.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Witham*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 19*

1777.

Term of enlistment

*During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(548)

Copyist.



W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Witham

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Nov. 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due 2, 2, 1, 3, 4,

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. D. D.

(545d)

Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Witham

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 5 mos. 7 days.

Sum due \$ 13, 6, 8.

Total amount

Casualties Omitted in last  
pay roll from the 1st June.

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dowd

(545d)

Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Witham

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Dec 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 7 days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. W. Pond

Copyist.

7/1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Witham  
Pvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

Copyist

(543)

*W*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Witham*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$7.13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. W. Dred*

(545)

Copyist.

24

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Witham  
(Priv.)

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Witham*

*Capt*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2, 13, 24.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*JVB Druce*

(545)

(Copyist.)



76

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Witham

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,  
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Witham

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Mich 1, 17.

To what time paid, Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2. 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

*Gr. 1*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Witham*  
*Pr.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr.*, 1778.  
*July 12*, 1778.  
*May 12*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

; 17

Term of enlistment

*Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Witham

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid Mich 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. Dred

Copyist.

*Gr.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Witham*  
*Out.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Brooks*

Copyist

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Witham*

*2d*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 13.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J W Doud*

N. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Witham  
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle,

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died June 20<sup>th</sup>

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks



W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Witham

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 70 days

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$1. 15. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 20<sup>th</sup> June

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W. D. D. D.

(545)

(Copyist.)

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Witham*

Appears with the rank of *for* on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett's Company.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*, 17

, 17

*2-13-4*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

*3*

(545m)

*J. Hallett*

Copyist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Witham*

*PrA*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for <sup>*one*</sup> ~~the~~ month

*extra* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. M. Doud*

3055  
Whittemore Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittemore Benjamin

2656  
Whittemore Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittemore Benjamin

2657  
3657  
Wolf. Hendrick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolf. Hendrick

365-7-a

*Wolf James*

**2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *Rt P 454 112*

See also



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wolf

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 - 13<sup>s</sup> - 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 - 4<sup>s</sup> - 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

Casualties, joined May 29 & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harriet

Mr | 2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wolff

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17

Amount of Wages, \$ *17 4 10 1/2*

N° of Certificate, *35399*

N° of Voucher, \_\_\_\_\_

Date When Paid, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Sum Paid, \_\_\_\_\_

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*Hamilton*

1651-16  
His Samuel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

27

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Wolf*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*

*date enlistment in the war*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*

Wood, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1          | 26 |
| 2          | 27 |
| 3 37184719 | 28 |
| 4          | 29 |
| 5          | 30 |
| 6          | 31 |
| 7          | 32 |
| 8          | 33 |
| 9          | 34 |
| 10         | 35 |
| 11         | 36 |
| 12         | 37 |
| 13         | 38 |
| 14         | 39 |
| 15         | 40 |
| 16         | 41 |
| 17         | 42 |
| 18         | 43 |
| 19         | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*For 2d New York*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*July*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted March*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Jacob V. ...*

*Ben.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1779*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near London Ferry,  
September 6, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 1779*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He died March 22.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2

N Y.

*Isaac Howard,*  
*1st, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

*March 17, 1771.*

Period enlisted for

*11 yrs*

Occurrences

*March 17, 1771*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page ....

*40*

[575]

Copyist.

3650  
Wood, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*James Hood*

*Co. A*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. 1781* (the *1st* of *Jan.*), 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay <sup>*per month*</sup> *per month* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4.00* *per month*.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. F. Hamtramck*

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wood

1st, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *four July month April May June 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Battal*

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Wood*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Hull's Pomplow*

*Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Returned from desertion  
Aug 7. 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*W*

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st Nov 1781*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1781*, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1781

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782

Pay per month *160*

Time of service *11 m, 23 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *51 40 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Returned from Discharge*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wood

Ant

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782.

Roll dated

Hutts Pomplon

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mu



*M*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Wood*

*priv* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 1782.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *6125* *sol*  
*70*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6125* *sol*  
*70*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*\* Du Bois*

115

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wood

Plt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1782.

Roll dated

Hutchinson

Febr; 28, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on comd Smith's Co.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

James

21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wood

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 21 a

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 28/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*James Wood*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *March*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660* *98* *00* *00* .

Time of service *1m* .

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *90* *00* *00* .

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Cortlandt*

*N*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Wood*  
*Priv*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 31/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*  
Corrict.

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Wood*

*Dr*, ( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *11/18/82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hood

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 1st 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



11 | **2** |  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.** |

*James Hood*

*P.*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment. *June 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*  
Coyrict.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hook

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 17, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 10 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment July 1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Wood

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1<sup>st</sup> 4.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 18

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa  
Obvior.

*James Wood*  
*7th* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*91*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*91*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2<sup>d</sup> 91*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2<sup>d</sup> 91*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Wood*  
*Pr.* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*N*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Wood*

*Pvt.*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wood

Priv, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1778.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist.



NY

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

James Wood

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1781.

Roll dated

Sept. 21, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment 7 Mo. 21.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

21

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James Wood

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment L War

Time since last muster or enlistment March 18

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

W 1

N. Y.

*James McKinstrey*

Appears as shown below on an

**Order**

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please deliver the bearer M<sup>r</sup> John Gillespy the  
Settlement of what notes I Left in your Office  
and Oblige Sir

Your Hbl. Serv<sup>t</sup>

John M<sup>c</sup>Kinstry

Rob<sup>t</sup> Graham

Jam<sup>s</sup> Wood

Jn<sup>o</sup> Coulter

Jn<sup>o</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Kinstry

James Hunter

Gerrard Bancker Esq<sup>r</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Order dated *Montgomery*

*Sept 11*, 17 *63*

Number of record:

**43**

(545i)

Copyist

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Wood*

Appears with the rank of *Prov* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

✓ 3660  
Wood, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam Wood*  
*1st*, {

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *6 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for, mqs. 1 days.

Sum due *24.00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

*Sam Wood*  
Copyist.

W

2  
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wood

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted, Orange County

Date of Inlistment, Mch 7, 1777.

For what Term, during War

Time when joined, Mch 7, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90th Parts.  
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } 20 Dollars, 90th Parts.  
bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll.

14

James Miller

(548.)

Copyist.



*W* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Hood*  
*Prv* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged for April*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Wood*

*Co.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Londonbury*  
*September*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged at Fort Mifflin*  
*Sept 26 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*John Wood*

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Wood*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Month of Sept till Jan'y, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 2, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged April 1*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*A. M. Wood*

Copyist.

✓ 366  
Wood, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1          | 26 |
| 2          | 27 |
| 3          | 28 |
| 4          | 29 |
| 5          | 30 |
| 6          | 31 |
| 7          | 32 |
| 8 37184711 | 33 |
| 9          | 34 |
| 10         | 35 |
| 11         | 36 |
| 12         | 37 |
| 13         | 38 |
| 14         | 39 |
| 15         | 40 |
| 16         | 41 |
| 17         | 42 |
| 18         | 43 |
| 19         | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. P.P. 436786.

See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 20th, 1777.

Time of enlistment 17.

When entered the service 17.

Time drawn from 17.

When left the service 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 20.00

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Robert Wood*  
{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Sept*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 50. 00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

77

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Joseph Merd

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st* *dated*, 17

Roll dated

*July*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rest*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



-11-

Joseph Wood

for { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment (war)

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J. J. Murphy

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James H. Wood*

*EN* (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *July 18*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. *4* days.

Sum due *\$4.00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*French Wood*

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30*, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay *July 18*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1777.

Pay per month *20* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *20 days*

Subsistence .....

Amount *20* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Deserted Aug 15*

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Joseph Wood*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 21 to Sep 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near  
London Ferry Sep 5, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 15*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*E. J. Wood*

(543)

Copyist.

*J. H.*

2

N. Y.

*George 1st Wood*  
*Rev. Ten Eyck, Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for... *J. H.*

Occurrences *Sept 15*  
*Aug. 1787*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *140*, page *140*

[575]

*Heurman*  
Copyist.

3662  
Wood, Robert

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3        | 26 |
| 2  |          | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  | 37184710 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

*Robert Allen*  
 (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
 Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 76 to Feb*, 1777.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from *Nov 21*, 1776.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for *2* mos. *10* days.

Sum due *\$ 20.00*

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

W

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robt Wood

1 Lt- { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Mar 10, 1777

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

W. Wood

(543)

Copyist.

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Rebel Wood

121- { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died May 10, 1777

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Robert Wood

1st Lieut, 3d Co. 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated London <sup>Camp near</sup> Perry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Nov 10, 1777

Bayles

W

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Wood

1 Lt. { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London

erry Sep 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Mar 10, 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Copyist

*H*

2

N Y.

*Robert Hard*  
*Hear* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Aug 17*  
listment or appointment, ) 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*1777*

*Die Switzer*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *140*

[575]

*Curran*  
Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Wood

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a  
**Return**

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the  
2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment from the 21<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>,  
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Appointm<sup>t</sup>,

Nov 21, 1776

Casualties,

died June 21, 1777

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25

Hamilton

(548.)

Copyist



3663 Next Number, 3663-a  
Wood, Robert

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

W

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Hood

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
Roll\*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York regt. Commanded  
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept 19 to Dec 31*, 1777.

Roll dated, *Camp Valley Forge*

*Apr 9*, 1778.

Commencing,

*Sept 19*, 17

Ending,

*Dec 31*, 17

Rate per day,

*2*

Rations drawn,

*77*

No. of Rations,

*206*

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record

*203*

(555)

*Hamilton*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert D. Wood*  
*Ensign* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Nov*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *100*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *200*.

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Robert D. Wood*  
Copyist.

*Robert Hood*  
*Ensign* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17 *77*.  
Time of enlistment, 17 *77*.  
When entered the service, 17 *77*.  
Time drawn from *Dec*, 17 *77*.  
When left the service, 17 *77*.  
At what per month *50*.  
Time of service  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.  
Sum due  
~~Total~~ amount *Pay in*  
Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on  
**Roll .**

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff  
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from 1st Dec., 17

Time commencing 1st Dec., 17

Time ending 1st Dec., 17

Rations per day

Rations drawn

Number of rations

Sum due

Remarks:

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Robert Wood

3<sup>rd</sup> Co.

Ensign, { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Nov 21 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near  
Burlington N.Y. Sept 6, 1777.*

Appointed *Nov 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *1777.*

Enlisted *1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dr. Amman*

*Bayle*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Hood*  
*Cinque*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *160*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Wood*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

*London's Ferry September, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21* , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Amherst*  
Copyist.

78

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Wood

Ensign, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

21<sup>st</sup> Nov

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re-enlisting

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Sanborn

Copyist.

10

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Wood  
Ensign

{ 3d. Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt. }

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of enlistment

When entered the service

Time drawn from

When left the service

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Wood

Ensign, (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Novem 21 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Re-enlisting

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Spencer

Copist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James H. ...*  
*James H. ...*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *June*, 17 *77*

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2 8*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

*Robert Wood*  
Ensign, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *May*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *65*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *23*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Robert Wood*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Hood*

*Ensign* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*



*Robert Wood*  
*Ensign* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*77*.  
Time of enlistment, 17*77*.  
When entered the service, 17.  
Time drawn from *Mar*, 17*77*.  
When left the service, 17.  
At what per month *60*.  
Time of service  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for / mos. days.  
Sum due.  
Total amount  
Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Robert Wood*  
Copyist.

*Ensign* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*77*.  
Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.  
When entered the service, 17*77*.  
Time drawn from, 17.  
When left the service, 17.  
At what per month *20 Dollars*  
Time of service *1-0*  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for mos. days.  
Sum due *8-0-0*  
Total amount  
Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Wood

Ensign { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Domine

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.

*Robert Wood*

*Ensign,* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge March 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*as on roll*

(548)

*A. R. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Wood*

*Ensign* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *160/*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *in pay*

Amount *in pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Rank*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Hood*

*Company,* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

*Feb. 21*, 177*6*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated, at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Wood*

*Ensign*, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *21*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17*78*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *28*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Wood*

*Ensign* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

*from the 1st of Sept till 1st May, 1778*

Roll dated

*January 2, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *November 21*, 1776

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Robert Wood*

*Origin.* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *27 days*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 7-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dischd 27 March*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Booth*

M.

**N. Y.**

Robert Wood

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

....., 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sittler

**Copyist.**

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Wood

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
**Return**

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the  
2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment from the 21<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>,  
1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Appointm<sup>t</sup>,

Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties,

Resigned Mch 27, 1778

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25

Harnish

(548.)

Copyist.

*Robert Hood*  
Ensign { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
*extraordinary*  
*as promised by Congress, 17*

Time of enlistment ..... 17 .  
When entered the service ..... 17 .  
Time drawn from ..... 17 .  
When left the service ..... 17 .  
At what per month *60*  
Time of service .....  
Months and days in service .....  
Time drawn for *1* mos. .... days.  
Sum due .....  
Total amount *2.25*  
Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Loth*

3663-a  
✓ Wood, Silas

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 572658.5 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

N. Y.

Silas Wood

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate\***

of which the following is a copy:

"To the Honorable the provincial Congress for Colony of New York now convened in the City of New York Gentlemen— These are to Certify that John Belknap was legally Elected Captain, Silas Wood first Lieut, Edward Falls 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut and James Stickney Ensign for a company of foot in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Ulster County being in the precinct of New Windsor, in the presence of two of the Members of this Committee.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Brewster Chair<sup>n</sup>

New Windsor 5 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1775

Endorsed—Issued Commissions 25<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1775"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated

City of Albany

July 26, 1838.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from the original records in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record

73

(552)

Harnish

Copyist



5063-6  
Wood, Timothy

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 2745 | 20 |
| 2  | 0812 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 22 |
| 4  |      | 23 |
| 5  |      | 24 |
| 6  |      | 25 |
| 7  |      | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W.*

**2**  
(1776)

**N. Y.**

*Timothy Wood*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from* Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 1*, 1776.

Months, *3* Days *0*

Pr Month, *40/0*

£ *6* S. *0* D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

24

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Timothy Wood

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

W. P. C. C.  
Copied.

Previous Number,

3664  
Wood, William

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

2

N. Y.

William Wood

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
' { the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Feb Aug Nov

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ad 21 Aug

Muhlman

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Wm Wood*

(Name.)

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt U.S. Col. N.Y. Mil*

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

No records on file of an organization so designated.

William Wood  
Capt Barent J. Ten Eycke Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt N.Y. is named on muster roll covering period from June 28 75 to Sept 12, 1775, without card, as

"enlisted Aug 10 -  
'D<sup>2d</sup> 21 Aug -"

No other win wood  
as of 2<sup>d</sup> May found

Johnny  
D.



(Attach this end.)

QDH

August 15, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Edward C. Day,  
41 Phelps Avenue,  
Rochester, New York.

No record has been found in this Department of an organization known as the Second Regiment of Ulster County, New York, Militia, War of the Revolution, nor has the name George Wood been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of New York or Continental troops in service during the period of that war.

The records show that one William Wood (rank not stated) served in Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d Reg't, New York, Revolutionary War, and his name appears on the company muster roll covering the period from June 28, 1775, to Sept. 12, 1775, with the following remarks relative to him: "Enlisted Aug. 10 <sup>psd</sup> 21 Aug \_\_\_\_". Nothing additional relative to him has been found.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that some information relative to the men named can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Wash'n, D.C. The stamped envelope received is returned herewith.

*H. J. Allen*  
The Adjutant General.

3665  
Woodamore, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodamore, Cornelius

5626  
Woodmore, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Woodmore, Cornelius

3667  
Woodmore, Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 0 0 0 0 | 26 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 2  | 0 0 0 0 | 27 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 3  | 0 0 0 0 | 28 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 4  | 0 0 0 0 | 29 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 5  | 0 0 0 0 | 30 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 6  | 0 0 0 0 | 31 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 7  | 0 0 0 0 | 32 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 8  | 0 0 0 0 | 33 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 9  | 0 0 0 0 | 34 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 10 | 0 0 0 0 | 35 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 11 | 0 0 0 0 | 36 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 12 | 0 0 0 0 | 37 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 13 | 0 0 0 0 | 38 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 14 | 0 0 0 0 | 39 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 15 | 0 0 0 0 | 40 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 16 | 0 0 0 0 | 41 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 17 | 0 0 0 0 | 42 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 18 | 0 0 0 0 | 43 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 19 | 0 0 0 0 | 44 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 20 | 0 0 0 0 | 45 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 21 | 0 0 0 0 | 46 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 22 | 0 0 0 0 | 47 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 23 | 0 0 0 0 | 48 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 24 | 0 0 0 0 | 49 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 25 | 0 0 0 0 | 50 | 0 0 0 0 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786.

See also

*St*

2

N Y.

*Corporal John Hendricks*

*Drum* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Dec 1*, 17*76*.

Period enlisted for *1/2*

Occurrences *3/ Aug 78*

*Mustered in Jan'y '82*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *16*

*Albion*

[575]

Copyist.



*Samuel Woodmore*

*2nd*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service, *mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due. *20 Dollars*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2nd*



21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corn<sup>d</sup> *Hodmon*

Drummer { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr* , 17*77*.

Time of enlistment , 17*77*.

When entered the service , 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Apr* , 17*77*.

When left the service , 17*77*.

At what per month *58 1/2*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due *22 51 1/2*

Total amount *22 51 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Smith*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Arthur H. Moore*

*Arthur*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *May*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *58/8*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-50-80*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Art*  
Copyist.

24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Domine Warden*  
3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *598*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-50-50*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Comelius Holtzman*

*Co.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *132*

Time of service *1*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *34*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius H. Moore*  
a. r. m. t. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 *77*.

When entered the service, 17 *77*.

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17 *77*.

At what per month *58/8*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *Pay 22-18-77*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

*Loth*  
Copyst.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Corneus Woodman*

*Driver*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *158 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence *4*

Amount *2 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Cort*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William H. H. Moore*  
*Junior*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *58/8*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-15-50*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Loth*  
Copyist.



*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Minutemen*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*August*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Woodmore*

91

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Mordant*

*Drum Major* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

*July 1* , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Samuel Mordant*

Copist.

11

*Co. Woodemore*

*Drum*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*Consistory September*, 1771.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Nothing*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 1th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Drum<sup>r</sup>*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

*from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept till 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan'y 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*C. Woodmore*

Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Commissary Woodmore*

*Driver* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *59, 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-50-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Born Woodmore*  
*Drum'r,*

(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* ....., 17*78*.

Commencement of time ....., 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* ....., 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31* ....., 17*78*.

Pay per month *58/8*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 9 1/2*

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay 22-180 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2*  
*Wm. H. Smith*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Commissions & Footmone*  
*Drum* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of

*May*

, 17

*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

*78*

Commencement of pay

*May 1*

, 17

*78*

To what time paid

*May 1*

, 17

*78*

Pay per month

*7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$2-18-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Corro Lindmore*

*2nd* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *58/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Nil*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 - 1 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Hoodmore

Appears with the rank of pr on a  
Roll

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, 10 Years

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamuel

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Corporal James D. Rankin*  
(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *2 1/2*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*.

Amount *Paid - 5 - 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Cominus Woodmont*  
*Drum*, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*

2  
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

*Corrie Woodmore*

*Priv.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Decr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Decr*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Driver* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dols*.

Time of service *Nov 1*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 dols*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*South*

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Corr Woodmore

Drum, Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22-5-5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Corn Woodmore*

*Drum & Fife* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Forth Castle*  
*Camp July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Woodmore*

Copyist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Must. Life*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Woodmore*

Copyist.

84

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Corps Woodmore*

*Drum + Pipe* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mat* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Roll examined*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Woodmore*

Copyist.

*War's Handwriting*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Arms & Co.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 11*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Comissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Amherst*  
(543) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

24

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Corn Woodmore*

*Drum Major*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Amherst*

(543)

Copyist.

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Correllius Woodmore*

*Drum Major*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge March 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in smallpox*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Woodmore*

87

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amelious Woodmore*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*September 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced 31<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Amelious*



N. Y.

*2d* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
September 11, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: Reduced August 31 by  
Genl<sup>d</sup> W. H. S. Jones's Orders

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peek's Kills*  
*(October 7)*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Cornelius Woodman*

*Drummer*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*December 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Woodman*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Cortlandt Woodmore*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July Aug & Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *sick & absent*

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2 N. Y.  
( 1776-1783. )  
*Philip Cortlandt*  
Capt. ( Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\* )  
( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month of *Sept*, 17*79*.  
Commencement of time *1*, 17*79*.  
Commencement of pay *1*, 17*79*.  
To what time paid *1*, 17*79*.  
Pay per month  
Time of service  
Whole time of service *4 Mo*  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties  
Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Capt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Feb* *March* *May* *June* *1779*

Commencement of time *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1779

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1779

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mts*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23-02-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick* *Cashier*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Foot*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Cornelius Woodman*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Woodmore

Priv. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Book

27

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Priv.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan'y, 1779*

Roll dated

*Rochester*

*Feb'y 1*

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Churlough Coll Cortlandt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Amherst*

Copyist.

41

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Priv.*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month's

*Feb. March, April, May & June, 1779.*

Roll dated *camp Jacob's Plains*  
*June 20, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick at Fisher's*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Corn' Woodman*

*Priv*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Completion Nov*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Goshen*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Barthman*

Copyist.

*Cornelius Woodmore*  
*Pris* { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3  
of *November & December*, 1779 .  
Roll dated *Camp Mount Pleasant*  
*27 June*, 1780 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Domineus Hoodmore*  
*Capt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *same 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6 7/8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*.

Subsistence *per Mo 10*.

Amount *6 60*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 90*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Capt.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Woodmont*  
*Engr*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan*, 1781.

Pay per month *6 60 20*

Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 60 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Engr*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Heston

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 22*, 1781.Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1781.To what time paid *Feb 27*, 1781.Pay per month *5 Mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*Subsistence *for 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *84 7/10*

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

## Remarks:

*Entered & transferred  
N. Y. has been for the months Feb.  
Mar. Apr. May June July over*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Corneius Woodmore*

*Ct.* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June*, 1781.

Commencement of time *24*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 1780.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence *per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Cornel<sup>o</sup> Woodmore*

*Priv*

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 3<sup>d</sup>  
of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec 31<sup>st</sup>*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Pvt.*

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(542)

*Cornelius*

Copyist.

74

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barrett's Woodmore*

*Barrett's*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept 6.*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Barrett's*

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Priv*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of

*January & February*, 1780.

Roll dated

*January 1st*  
*March 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rich. Rana / saw*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Cornelius*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *April near Morrisown*

*May 11*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Richman*

Copyist.



Colonel: Woodmore

Plt { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service b m.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence - 0 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miles

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company of Woodmore

Int { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Feb Mar Apr May 1780

Commencement of time June 17

Commencement of pay Dec 31 1780

To what time paid 6-23

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corn<sup>s</sup> Woodmore  
private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

Corn<sup>s</sup> X Woodmore

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hammett

(645i)

Copyist.

*H.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Woodmore*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

*Jan. 1st, 1781.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

76

2  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Corn<sup>l</sup> Goodmore

Part, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month <sup>S</sup>

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. , 178

Roll dated

Compton,  
Jan 22 , 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resent.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Trunks*

M

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Woodmore

vt- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid 31 Dec, 17

Pay per month 12/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Jals 10/15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. V. L.

71

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornel: Woodmore

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.



9/c.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Woodmore

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9/12/82.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Cornelius Goodmore*

*Priv.*, 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*same.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*J. Wright.*

97.

2

N. Y.

(1773-1783.)

Cornel<sup>e</sup> Woodmore

Priv. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copies

It

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Woodmore  
Capt., (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

Mr.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Goodmore

Cvt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*[Signature]*

(543)

Copyist.

7/1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Woodmore

Pr. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Burlough.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

91

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornel Woodmore

Pr.

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1782.

Roll dated May , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks



91.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Corn<sup>d</sup> Woodmore

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1782.

Roll dated Feb. 2nd 1782 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Circa

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

91

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Goodmore*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Brooks*

Copy.

*Donald W. Woodmore*  
*Dr.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *623*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dollars 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

71.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Colonel Woodman

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

N.

2

N: Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Woodmore

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy.

Nr.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Woodmore

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*N.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Cornel's Woodmore*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

Copyist.



*W.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Cornels Woodmore*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Cornelius H. H. H. H.*  
*Drum*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*21* *promised in service*, 17

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *58 8*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-30-00*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Cornelius Woodmore*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545/)

Copynt.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Cornelius Hittmore*(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan & Feb*, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Erick R. Mabaw*\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

3668  
Woodruff, Ephraim

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Co  
Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | 26          |
| 2  | 27 7261307  |
| 3  | 28 2142     |
| 4  | 29 87070438 |
| 5  | 30 1745     |
| 6  | 31 1188     |
| 7  | 32 2118     |
| 8  | 33 2118     |
| 9  | 34 2118     |
| 10 | 35 2118     |
| 11 | 36 2118     |
| 12 | 37 2118     |
| 13 | 38 2118     |
| 14 | 39 2118     |
| 15 | 40 2118     |
| 16 | 41 2118     |
| 17 | 42 2118     |
| 18 | 43 2118     |
| 19 | 44 2118     |
| 20 | 45 2118     |
| 21 | 46 2118     |
| 22 | 47 2118     |
| 23 | 48 2118     |
| 24 | 49 2118     |
| 25 | 50 2118     |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ephraim Woodruff*

Appears with the rank of *Ens<sup>m</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regi-  
ment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When Commenc<sup>d</sup>, *June 1*, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons, \_\_\_\_\_

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *792*

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, *1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *792*

Rate, *10/90*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations to Aust, } *88* Doll.,  
1780, }

Sum Rec<sup>d</sup>, *29* " *15*

Ballance Due, *58* " *75*

Remarks :

*Hamilton*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Woodruff*

*Enl.* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month <sup>s</sup>

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *81*

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *81*

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *81*

Pay per month *25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *150*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Copy*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephraim Woodruff*  
*Enser*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month S

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1751.

Roll dated *into New York line*

*22 Jan*, 1752.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Esphraim Woodruff*

*Sergeant*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July (Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.)*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hills near*  
*Trumpston Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed *Nov 7*, 17*81*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bayles*  
Copyist

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ephraim Woodruff

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, \_\_\_\_\_

Dols., 20

Eph<sup>m</sup> Woodruff, En<sup>m</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamilton

(B457)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff  
Ensign, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 17 81.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 17 81.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 9, 17 77.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Wardman

Copyist

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Woodruff*

*Com.* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st Jan. 1st 1781*, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 1781

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781

*Sub* Pay per month *25-*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Philip Woodruff*

718

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*William H. Cortlandt*

*2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-*  
*manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st to 31st*, 1781

Roll dated *Sept 1st*  
*1781*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bayle*  
Copyist

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Capt. and Head Quarters*  
*Lieut.* { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 30*, 17*82*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*October*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties :

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shawmut*



*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Captain Woodruff*

*Unit*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 30*, 17*81*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Harmon*

Copyist.

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Captain Woodruff*  
*Sgt.*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 30*, 17*71*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*September*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Harmon*  
Copyist.

QW

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephiam Woodruff

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1782.

Return dated

*Nov 6*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Oct 30*, 1781.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

*Hammett*

Copyist.

*Q. W.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Captain Woodruff*  
*Sept.*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

*Joined 1st Augt*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

*Captain Woodruff*  
*Lieut.*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 17*82*.  
Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 30*, 17*81*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

211

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Ephraim Woodruff*  
Roll Office, 2d New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 20* (Pimpton)  
*June 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Copyist*

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff

Appears with the rank of Lt. & Recruit's Off on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commission of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for

July, 1782.

Return dated

Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission,

Oct 30, 1781.

Appointed,

17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

(548.)

Namuel

Copyist.



111

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Ephraim Woodruff*

*Rec't. Officer*, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Hutchinson*

*Sumpton June 3*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Sick absent*

Remarks:

*Discharge of service*

*Bayle*

711

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephraim Woodruff*  
Rec. Officer, 2d New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 12 near*  
*(Dumfries July 8, 1782.)*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Bayle*  
Copyist

10

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Ephraim Woodruff

Recruit Office, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782.

Roll dated

April, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff  
Ensn., { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Promoted to Lieut*  
*Oct 30. 1781.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Handman*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Woodruff*

*Ensign* Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *July*, 17*82*.

*Subsistence* Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*20 Dollars*

OK

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ephraim Woodruff  
Ensign (5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 9

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

118

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Eschriam Woodruff*

3 *Company* { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Hutts River*  
*Campton Feb 28*, 17 *82*.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 17 *71*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged by Gen. Clinton*  
*28 Jan'y 1 Mch 82*

*Bayle*  
Copyist



*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ephraim Woodruff*  
*Ensign,* {

Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb'y*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*at the New York line*

*Feb'y 28*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov. 1*

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough by Genl  
Clinton Jan 25<sup>th</sup> to March  
5<sup>th</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

It

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff  
Ensign { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated 1st New York Line  
Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough by Gen  
Clinton Jan 28 to  
March 5 1782.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Woodruff*

*En:* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*82*

To what time paid *May 31*, 17*82*

Pay per month *2 57*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(545)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Woodruff*

*Major*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Little Neck*

*Pompton May 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 7*, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *promoted by Genl*

*Clinton to camp to*

*Nov 82*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff

Appears with the rank of *Ens<sup>n</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*  
Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

When Commenc<sup>d</sup>, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aus<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *365*  
1780, till Aus<sup>t</sup> 1, 1781, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> Pr Day,

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *365*

Rate, *90*

Amount of Rations from }  
Aus<sup>t</sup>, 1780, till Aus<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *40 Doll., 50 90<sup>th</sup>*  
1781, }

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aus<sup>t</sup>, } *153*  
1781, to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> pr. Day,

No. of Rations, *153*

Rate, *91<sup>2</sup>*

Amount of Rations from }  
Aus. 1<sup>st</sup>, '81, till Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1782, } *16 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Total am<sup>t</sup>, *56 63<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those  
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks :

*Samuel*

*Ephraim Woodruff*  
*St*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 20*, 17*81*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sturges*  
Copyist.

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ephraim Woodruff*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Hud's York Line.*

*April 16*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *30 Octob<sup>r</sup>*, 1781.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**18**

(548d)

*Amstrong*

Copyist.



*2*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Captain Woodruff*

*Sent*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 30*, 17*81*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb'y 83*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for Wch, 1783.

Return dated New Windsor Conbment

Apr 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, Oct 30, 1781.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

31

(548c)

Harnett

Copyist.

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Captain Hedding*

*Serjeant*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 30*, 17*81*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shannon*

(543)

Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Eph<sup>m</sup> Woodruffe  
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2nd New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Lt. Eph<sup>m</sup> Woodruffe

Number of record:

27

Sitter

( 545i)

Copyist.

*2/*

*Ephraim Woodruff*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Regt.,

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, )  
Secretary's Office. )

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: \*\*

66

*Cottrell*

(545i)

Copyist.

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor, Connecticut

May 20, 1783.  
Date of Commission, Oct 30, 1781.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

32

(518c)

Hamilton

Copyist.

Mr

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eph<sup>m</sup> Woodruff

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in October for } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
June & July, 1778, }

Rate for one, 5

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 4 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 00 90<sup>ths</sup>

Received in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, } 10 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1778, }

Rate for one, 6

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in March, 1779, } 50 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & }  
Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779, }

Rate for one, 2

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 44 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 10 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for } 50 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
February, March, April, }  
May & June, 1779, }

Rate for one, 30

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for } 462 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, }  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, }

Rate for one, 42

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 11 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]



JUN 17

37272078

1897

Receiv'd in Aug<sup>t</sup> for Jan<sup>y</sup>,  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & April, } 400 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1780,

Rate for one, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amount in Specie, 29 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90<sup>ths</sup>

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

Hamilton

(5451)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Hubs near New Windsor

Feb 19, 1783.  
Date of Commission, Oct 30, 1781.

Appointment, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3-

(548c)

Hamuelton

Copyist.

Mr

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated

*Dec 1*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *(Oct 30)*, 1781.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*29*

*Hamilton*

(548c)

Copyist.

W |

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Ephraim Woodruff

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Return**

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Camp Verplanck's Point  
Oct 26, 1782.

Date of Commission, Oct 30, 1781.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 /

Harriet

(548c)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Woodruff

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**List of Officers**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*, 17

*Oct 30*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

*Harnett*

(545m)

Copyist.

3167  
Woodward, Benedict

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

2

N. Y.

*Benedict Woodward*

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25* to *Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *May, at Fort George*  
*Oct 13*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 25*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Muhlenberg*



✓ 4677  
*Woolcutt, Justus*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

2

N. Y.

*Justin Woolcutt*

*Sergt*

Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*(Oct 13, 1775.)*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 28* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*Newberran*

367  
\* *Wolf, Hendrick*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R.P. 436786.*

See also

*Hendrick Woolf*

*Col-* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 1776 to Feb 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *May near London's*  
*May 24-6, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deputed April 20*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hendrick Wolf  
Dr -

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

to July 12, 1777.  
Roll dated Nov - dated

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged April 20

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*[Signature]*

(543)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Macle

Enl- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1777

Discharged 20 April

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. O. V. V. V.



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Woolf

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, Apr 20, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7  
(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.



*H*

2

N Y.

*Hendrick Wolf*  
*for, Riker* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *April 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *Oct 20*  
*1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *134*

[575]

*H. W. M.*  
Copyist.

362  
Mordan, Nathan

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

2

N. Y.

Nathan Wordan

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 25 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Muhlenberg

✓ Worden, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Horden

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 5-

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

3674  
Worner, Abram

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| 1 <u>3674</u> | 20 |
| 2             | 21 |
| 3             | 22 |
| 4             | 23 |
| 5             | 24 |
| 6             | 25 |
| 7             | 26 |
| 8             | 27 |
| 9             | 28 |
| 10            | 29 |
| 11            | 30 |
| 12            | 31 |
| 13            | 32 |
| 14            | 33 |
| 15            | 34 |
| 16            | 35 |
| 17            | 36 |
| 18            | 37 |
| 19            | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R & P 454 712

See also



Sam Horner

Appears on a List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*5*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

*read*



8103  
Morrey, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| 1              | 26 |
| 2              | 27 |
| 3              | 28 |
| 4              | 29 |
| 5              | 30 |
| 6              | 31 |
| 7              | 32 |
| 8              | 33 |
| 9              | 34 |
| 10             | 35 |
| 11             | 36 |
| 12             | 37 |
| 13             | 38 |
| 14             | 39 |
| 15 37, 846, 17 | 40 |
| 16             | 41 |
| 17             | 42 |
| 18             | 43 |
| 19             | 44 |
| 20             | 45 |
| 21             | 46 |
| 22             | 47 |
| 23             | 48 |
| 24             | 49 |
| 25             | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. P. 436716

See also

51

2

N Y.

John Henry  
for, Ellis Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } 1788.

Period enlisted for 1788

Occurrences 1788

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 131

[575]

Copyist.

*Not in History*  
17, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *early February*, 177*8*.

Appointed *March 7*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March 7*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 7*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

71

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mo. Warren

(Pv)-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 7, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-3

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Indist May 7

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

CG Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

*John Harvey*

*2d* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Office Fair, July 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 7*, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harvey*

71

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mo Morrey

(Pvt)

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*[Signature]*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Henry*

*Pl*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *yearly*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



W

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

John Werry

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 8, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John H. H. H.*  
Pl. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 177*8*.  
Roll dated *August 1st*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted *August 1st*, 177*8*.  
Term of enlistment *1 year*.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See last page*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*m*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Morrey*

*Pvt*- { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

*Copyist*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James H. ...*

*B. T.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Company mustered at*  
*Delaware Oct 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *May 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *see entry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*James H. ...*

M

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Morrey

Pvt.

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 1, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Morrey

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*21* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, *1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

*10th*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1st*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(548)

*Harmon*  
Copyist.

John Wharry

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov &amp; Dec 1778 - Jan 1779, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,*  
{ commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 30*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *10 day*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See Feb 16, 77*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Marry

Sgt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 16 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1-8-5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Feb 16, 1779

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*[Signature]*

75-8  
Worrey, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worrey, John

3676  
Wright, Barrick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

*N. Y.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Barick Wright*

*Drum* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1777* *Early near Fredons Ferry*.

Appointed *Jan 14*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Haselman*

Copyist

*2*

2

N Y.

*Samuel Knight*  
*Ann* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *71*

Occurrences *March to June*  
*8th St.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *140*

[575]

*Houston*  
Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Saml*  
*Barack Wright*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*



M

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barick Wright

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, October 31, 17

Pay per month, 5 1/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 1/2 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Barick

*David Wright*

*Driver* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> June*  
*ending 31 Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *74<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service *2 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$14.12.1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

*Drum* *Drum*  
( Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*99*.

Time of enlistment : , 17

When entered the service , 17

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17

When left the service , 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$218.5*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Samuel Smith*  
*Samuel* { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *22 1/2 5/8*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sanick Wright*  
*Dunn*, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *April 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.818.98*.

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(645d)

*W. H. V. H.*  
Copyist.

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barich Wright

Drum & <sup>case</sup> { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed Jan 14, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benach Wright*  
*Dunn*, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *22* mos *18* days.

Sum due *22 18 28*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

*Copyist.*



W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Wright  
Drum, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 2 mos. 9 days.

Sum due \$2.18 D. 8

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. V. Viles

(545d)

Copyist.

*Barack Wright*  
*Drum*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct-Nov-Dec 1778-Jan 1779*

Commencement of time *Dec-1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec-1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1779*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*J. D. Vail*

(545) (copyist.)

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baruck Wright

Appears with the rank of *Drum & fife* on a  
**Roll**

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term,

*War*

Remarks:

*In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*Hamel*

Mr.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barack Knight

Drummer

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. 1778 Dec. 1778 Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Rochester, Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brook

7r

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barack Wright

Drummer

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill, Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Wright*  
*Samuel* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*due**2.18.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wiley*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barrick Wright

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed Jan 14, 1777.

Commissioned ; 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Stubble

Copyist



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barach Wright*

*Sum* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 17*81*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug 1*

, 17

To what time paid

*Aug 31*

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1*

Whole time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2.18.8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*J. V. Miller*

*H*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barick Wright*

*Drum*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Ct. White Plains Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 14*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist

37

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barack Wright  
Dummy

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid Aug 3 50, 17.

Pay per month 4.35

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mon

Subsistence

Amount 2.18.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

*W*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barack Wright*

*Drum & Fife*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *at North Castle July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3a* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

Mr

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barnick Waigh

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 31, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Drilled

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barack Wright*

*Drum Major*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Talley Forge June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rich present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barwick Wright*

*Drum*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *17's Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.18 Dr*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*



*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Barick Wright*

*Drum Major* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge May 2*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

NY

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barick Wright

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid Mar 31 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence of pay 2. 18. 8

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Chiles

*It*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Parach Wright*

*Enam. Life*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March.*

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Talley Forge April 4, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Irre*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist

CV

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Barick Wright

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 28, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Harick Wright*

*Drum*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 31*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *713 Dd*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.18-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Barack Wright*

*Drum & Fife*

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge Mar 8*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*W*  
*Barich Wright*  
*Drum* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2. 15. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barack Wright

*Drum Major* Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1775.

Roll dated

*Feby 21*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Con fatigue*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Jardman*

Copyist

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Barick Wright*

*Drum,* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept to Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 17

Appointed

*Jan 14*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

W 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barrick Wright

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service 10

Subsistence

Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence 24 60/100 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C. J. Mills

67

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Branch Wright*

*Quar* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct-1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept-20*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *10*

Amount *10 lb 11 98*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*C. Cortlandt*

71

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Bennick Wright

man, { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown,  
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Drum*  
*Baruch Wright*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *July Aug and Sep*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *9 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*N.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Barrick Wright*

*Drum*, { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pompton*,  
*Nov 22*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

Copyist.

(543)



N.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barack Wright

Drum., { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob Plains  
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Garrick Wright

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5  
of February 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 743 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay \$14813.84

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cortlandt

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

001  
Francis Wright

Drum, 3d Captain's Company, 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence 12 months 10 Dols.

Amount 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17<sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Branch Wright*  
*Drum*

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 17 *80*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wright  
Drum, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

N.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baruch Wright

3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July + Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Monmouth,  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

W 2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Baruch Wright  
Drum, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>  
of March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid May 29, 17

Pay per month 71<sup>9</sup> Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence per month 10 00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34<sup>60</sup> 90 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright



W.

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Barick Wright  
Sergeant,

{ 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point,  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barack Wright  
Drum

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January & February, 1780

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baruch Knight  
Drum. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month S

of Mar. & Apr. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
May 4 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted War. , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

N. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baruch Wright  
Liam;

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb

, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mornstown Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Gr.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barack Wright

Summer, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,  
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

M

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barrick Wright

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baruch Wright  
private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 6

Dolls.,

Baruch X Wright

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Nameltn

(545i)

Copyist.



76.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Barrick Wright*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the monthS

*of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec., 1781.*

Roll dated *Compton.*

*Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's; 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

*H.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Barrick Wright*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Barwick Wright

Int. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. 1780*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Mr.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barrick Wright

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

W.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barrick Wright

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot. \*)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissiomed

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

Gr.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Parnick Wright*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug.*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*C. Brooks.*

9/1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barnack Wright

Private, (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.



N.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barnick Wright

Pvt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

None.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

91

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Parrick Wright*

*Priv.*, (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*.  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

Nr.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barrick Wright

Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1782.

Roll dated

June 4

1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Barrick Wright*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*N.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Barrick Wright*

*Priv.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Apr. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

91

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Parnock Wright*

*Pr.* (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copy at.

9/c.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barwick Wright*

*Barwick Wright*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Apr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Barwick Wright*



*James Wright*  
Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

91.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barrick Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated  
Apr. 1782 Dated. 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Barrick Wright

075

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*

*Pl-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Aug*, 17*82*

, 17

*14 Aug*, 17

*3 Dec*, 17

*1 M*

*6 Dec 1782*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Noville*

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barrick Wright

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

76.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barrick Wright

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Barrick Wright*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*War.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Barrick Wright*

(543)

Copyist.

*W*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barruck Wright*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*

17

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cornell*

(545)

Copyist.



1761

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barach Wright

Drum

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Extraordinary, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.18.98

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Barrack Wright*

*Dr Fife*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed

*Jan 14*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hudson*

(543)

Copyist.

3678  
Wright, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

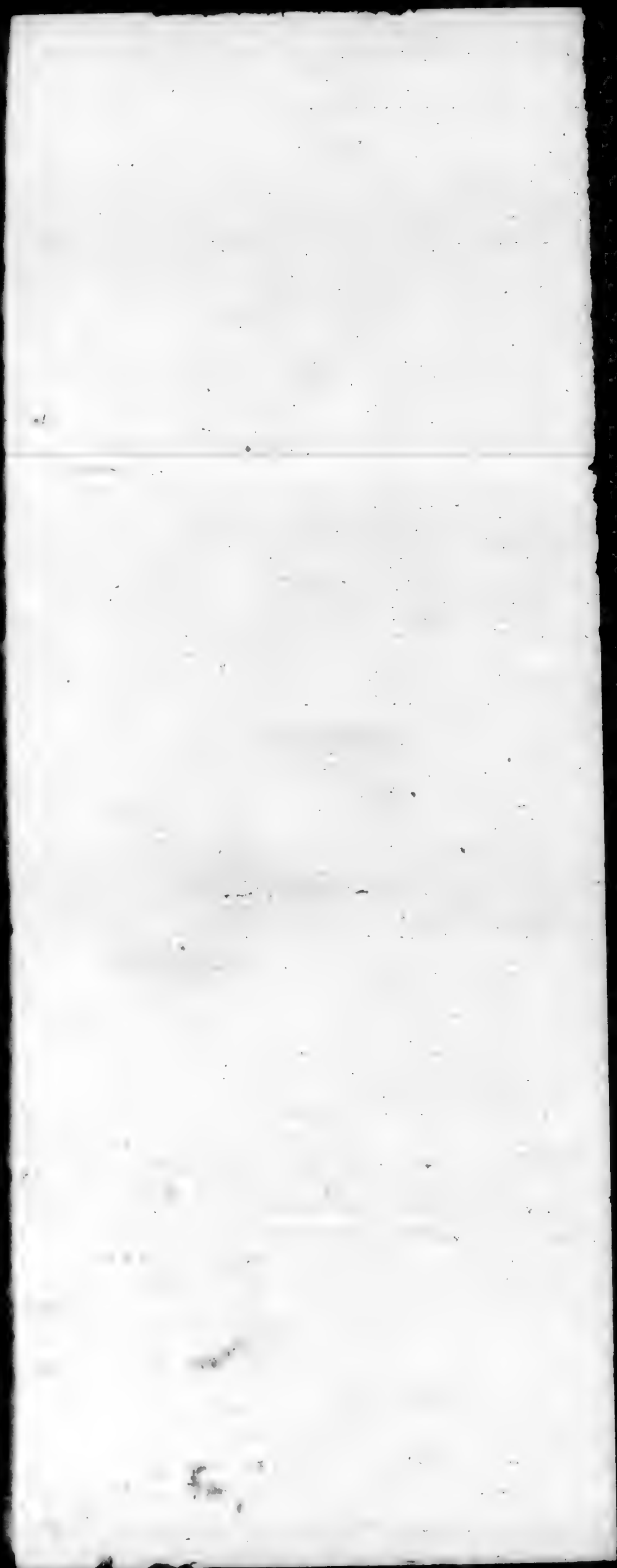
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark P. P. 436786

See also



*W 2 N.Y.*

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of y<sup>e</sup> Several Principal Guards in and About y<sup>e</sup>  
City of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

*New York*

*July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

Name of Guard,

*Brewery*

Captains,

*1*

; Subalterns,

*2*

Serjeants,

*2*

; Corporals,

*2*

D, & fife,

*1*

; Privates,

*60*

Sent<sup>s</sup> by Day,

*13*

; Sent<sup>s</sup> by Night,

*19*

Prisoners,

*1*

What time Rec<sup>d</sup> G<sup>d</sup> Rounds,

*12*

By Whom Rec<sup>d</sup> Grand Rounds,

*Major Tuthill*

*Sent to Coll<sup>o</sup> Huntington's Quater Guard*

Commander of y<sup>e</sup> Guard,

*Jacob Wright Capt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**66**

(5481)

*W. R. R. R.*  
Coryist.

*H*

2

N Y.

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *11/21/76*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Wright to*  
*May '82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* Page *160*

[575]

*Stewart*  
Copyist.

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov 21 1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Sept 6*, 1777.  
*Londonburg*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist



W

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Roll\*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York regt: Commanded  
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 19 to Dec 31*, 1777.

Roll dated, *Camp Valley Forge*  
*Apr 9*, 1778.

Commencing, *Sept 19*, 17

Ending, *Dec 31*, 17

Rate per day, *3*

Rations drawn, *99*

No. of Rations, *309*

Remarks:

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

*Rev of Record*  
*33*

*Hannueth*

(555)

Copyist.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *October 31*, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

Mr

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec. 1, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 30, 17

To what time paid 40 Ds, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James H. Smith*  
Appears with the rank of *capt* on  
**Roll**

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff  
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

front *Sept 19 to Dec 31*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 19*, 17

Time ending *Dec 31*, 17

Rations per day *3*

Rations drawn *99*

Number of rations *319*

Sum due

Remarks:

107

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Ball, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~commencing~~ <sup>terminating</sup> ~~Oct 1777~~ <sup>Oct 1777</sup>

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 m

Subsistence

Amount of pay 280

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

107

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1788.

Time of enlistment Nov 1, 1788.

When entered the service Nov 1, 1788.

Time drawn from Nov 1, 1788.

When left the service Nov 1, 1788.

At what per month 1 month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 1 days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 16

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

C. J. Mills  
Copyist.

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Capt.

( 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

& from Apr 21 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated London <sup>Cambridge</sup> Ferry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed Apr 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

Copyist



*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt;*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 21*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hurdman*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.* { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *216*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

(545d)

Copyist.

M

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from April 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 16

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

1545d)

Copyist.

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Capt.

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Time of enlistment

, 17

When entered the service

, 17

Time drawn from

May 1

, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

Time of service

1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hill

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Nov. 21*, 17

When entered the service , 17

Time drawn from , 17

When left the service , 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$16*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

(545d)

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 16*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. Miller*

(545d)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Wright*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regi-  
ment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780*  
Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

When Commenc'd, *June 1*, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *792*

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *1584*

Rate, *10/70*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations to Aust, *176* Doll.,  
1780,

Sum Rec'd, *58 31*

Ballance Due, *117 59*

Remarks: *Deduct 6 Dollars on acct<sup>s</sup>  
acct & certify balance 111<sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

*J. Hammett*



W 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

3d Co. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct-Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct 1 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1 17

To what time paid Sept 5 17

Pay per month 40 Sh.

Time of service

Whole time of service 20 months

Subsistence 20 Sh.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 296

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Co Mills

771

N.Y.

*Lucas (Wright)*  
*Capt.*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1st to Dec 28 & Jan, 1779.*

Roll dated *Richmond 26, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Bayles*

Nr. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec. 1778 Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester, Feb. 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov.*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

Mr. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid July, 17.

Pay per month 40 Do.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service 20 Do.

Subsistence 27

Amount due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Capt

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 17 *78*.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*Harnick*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of the Officers recommended to be continued in  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment upon the new  
Establishment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Aug 29, 1778.*

Appointment,

*Nov 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

*Hamilton*

(545m)

Copyist.

6.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peperhill*  
*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copy



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

761

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Wright*  
*Capt. 6 Co.*

2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Camp White*

*(Maine) Sept 3, 1778.*

Appointed

*Nov 21, 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Bayler*

(544)

Copyist.

24

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copyist

*It*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Wright { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 40 Do.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mon

Subsistence 20 Do

Amount of pay 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

Wright

Corporal

*JH*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *at North Castle July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Cop<sup>y</sup>ist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 lb*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*



*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Cp. Talley Forge June 4*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hudson*  
(543) *Copist*

201

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

*Or*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Apr. 10, 1778.*  
*Valley Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*James M. ...*

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*W*  
*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.* {  
*York* {  
*Regiment,* {  
*commanded* {  
*by* {  
*Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17.

Pay per month *40 dol*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 216*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

76

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

*Mr*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*  
*Bapt*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence  
Amount *of pay \$10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Copyist*

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge Mar 8*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov. 21*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hudson*

(543)

Copyist



Mr

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co.; 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of: *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 31*, 17.

To what time paid *La Sol*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

*A* |

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month ..

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feby 21*, 1778.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..  
..  
..  
..  
..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

W

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright -  
Capt - {

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17

Pay per month 40 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*[Signature]*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept to 1 Jan , 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

97.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*  
Capt. { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On 10th Aug*  
*Col. Cortlandt's letter*  
*25th 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

*Jacob Wright*  
Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*J. O. Villis*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. Wright*  
*Capt. Wright*

{ 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Pempton*

*Nov 22*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.



W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Capt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 30, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 200

Amount of pay 296

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Kelly

W

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an  
**Order\***

stated as follows:

"Pay to Robert Provoost, Esq<sup>r</sup>, the Bearer hereof One Hundred and Eighty Pounds for each of us the Subscribers which by a Law of this State passed the 13<sup>th</sup> Ultimo entitled 'An Act for the payment of the Salaries of the Several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned, is granted to us severally and his Receipt shall be a discharge from us.

"To Gerard Bancker, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Treasurer of the State N. York."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated, *Rochester*

*Apr 21*, 1779.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*35*

*Hamm*

(5457)

Copyist.

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Macdonald*

*Bar-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July Aug. and Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mo*

Subsistence *Per month till Dec 18. 20 Dollars*  
*Per month since 15 Aug. 200 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£175. 18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*White*

71

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains,*  
*June 30* , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

Copyist.

Mr

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

of Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 5 months

Subsistence, 20

Amount of pay, \$120.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wright

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Colonel,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Jan<sup>y</sup> 10, 1779.

Present or absent,

Present

Place where,

Reason for,

And Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22

Hamilton

(548:)

Copyist.

111

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Quark Garrison

Capt 6 Co. { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of for 16 Moth, April, May, June, 1779.

Roll dated June 10, 1779.

Appointed Jan 1, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Copyist



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

When Commenc'd, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1, 1781, }

*365*

Rat<sup>s</sup> Pr Day,

*2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations,

*730*

Rate,

*10/40*

Amount of Rations from  
Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781, }

*81* Doll., *10* 90<sup>th</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup>,  
1781, to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, }

*153*

Rat<sup>s</sup> pr. Day,

*2*

No. of Rations,

*306*

Rate,

*9 1/2*

Amount of Rations from  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, '81, till Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1782, }

*32* " *27*

Total am<sup>t</sup>,

*113* " *37*

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those  
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks:

*Hammitt*

811

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Brook W. Smith*

*Capt*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1780, 1780.

Roll dated *10th of Oct*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted Port. Manser*

(544)

*Bayle*

Copyist

*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady,*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at*  
*Fort Ranseller.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

001

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

(3d Captain's Company, 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence *10 months 200 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*W*  
*Capt. Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *20 Dols*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *10 Dols*.

Amount *30 Dols*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*Wright*

711

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Wright

Capt. { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Steensaple Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Bayle

*W.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**| N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*, { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenraba,*  
*Sept. 6.*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776,

Enlisted *Nov. 21*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.



98

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. Jacob Wright*  
Capt., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated *Great Point,*  
*May 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*J. Cortlandt*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*W*  
*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *30 June*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 months 200 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

100

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*

*Wright*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 29*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *for months 200 Do*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *480 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

718

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Joseph Cortlandt*  
*3d*  
*6/1* { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin, Pa. July*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Bayl.*  
Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 40 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service 12 months

Subsistence 2 months 200 D.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 480 D.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris town,*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

711

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Wright*

*Capt* { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown, N.J.*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Taylor*  
Copied



9/1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated New Yorktown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed Nov. 26, 1780.

Commissioned Nov. 26, 1780.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brake.

88

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Bapt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 30 June, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence 10 months 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 300 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. O. Miles

111

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Jacob Wright

2 Capt, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Middle near  
Stampten, Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed Dec 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd'd by Col.  
Cortlandt to Smiths  
Closas 17 Jan'y 82

Bugs  
Copyist

N.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. , 1781.

Roll dated

Pompton

Jan'y 22

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command by Coll.  
Cortlandt to Smith  
Clow 17<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1782.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

Mr

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st to Mar. 1st 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1780

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence for months 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 300 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Mills

Jacob Wright Cpt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 36

Dolls., 40

Jac Wright Cpt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hammillan

711

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Book (1011)*

*2 Co's*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *1781* *May 1, June 1, 1781.*

Roll dated *June 1, 1781*  
*Westerham July 1, 1781.*

Appointed *June 1, 1776.*

Commissioned *June 1, 17*

Enlisted *June 1, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Copyist*



*W*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

*of in the year Apr. 1, 1781.*

Roll dated

*Fort Mifflin,*

*July 1*

*, 1781.*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*Nov. 21*

*, 1776.*

Enlisted

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

24

2.

ny.

Wright

Cap<sup>t</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated Newburgh

May 11, 1782.

Remarks:

Extra Service

Waiters with Deputy Waggon

Master (Cap. Wright) —

1

Number of record:

250

L. Morrison

(5484)

Copyist.

N.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Jacob Knight  
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned 21 Nov., 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Brooks.

Copyst.

W.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Copied.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct, 1782.

Return dated

Nov 6, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

Hammett

(548c)

Copyist.

91.

2  
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Evolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Capt.

91.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Capt. ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.



W

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss<sup>ns</sup> of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for July, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

Harriet

(548.)

Copyist.

91

2  
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Capt.

9/1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob G. Wright

Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

91

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782.

Roll dated

Aug.

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

None

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

*Jr.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.* ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*May*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Mar. 2*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

76.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

*Jacob Wright*

*Wright* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *1 July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid *31 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *40*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*CO. Files*



9/1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright  
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

Nov. 21, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

708

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1782.

Roll dated

Hull's memo

(Sumpton Feb 28, 1782.)

Appointed

Nov 21, 1781

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

Copyist

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Jacob Wright

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed Nov. 2, 17

Commissioned Nov. 2, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Capt. , { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1782.

Roll dated Feb dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd in 2d Co.  
Cortlandt to Smith  
Clove Jan'y 17th, 82.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

Mr

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Jacob Wright

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time Jan, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan, 17.

To what time paid 31 Dec., 1781.

Pay per month 40.

Time of service

Whole time of service 11 m.

Subsistence 12 months 10

Amount 50 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cortlandt

1776

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Joseph Wright

2. 16/1, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated 16th June, 1782.

Appointed 1st June, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Commanded by Col.  
Cortlandt in the  
Battle of Monmouth 1782

Bayle  
Copyist

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War.)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated New Windsor Cantonment

May 20, 1783

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

Hammick

(5182)

Copyist.



*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Huts York Line*

*April 16*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *21 Nov.*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**18**

(548d)

*Amst.*

Copyist.

*W.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*, (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed

*26 Nov.*, 1783.

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Same.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Moh*, 1783.

Return, dated *New Windsor Castle*

*Apr 21*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*31*

*Harmon*

(548c)

Copyist.

7/1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Knight

Capt. ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 21 Mar., 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

N.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

21 Nov.

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*M*

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

**25**

*Sitler*

(543i)

Copyist.

W | 2 | NY

Wright

Capt, 2 New York Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dates

, 17

War:

Serjeants, 5; Corporals, 3

Musick, 2; Privates, 47

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals,

Musick, ; Privates,

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.



W 2 N.Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

2<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

71

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jac Wright

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, 1776

, 17

Capt. Jac Wright

1

Number of record:

27

Sitter

( 645i )

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wright  
Capt

Appears with the rank of on an

**Account**

of Money paid to the Officers & privates of the  
2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment, September, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, 578<sup>11</sup>

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Hammett

(545i)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of Capt on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in October for } 40 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
June & July, 1778,

Rate for one, 5

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Received in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1778,

Rate for one, 6

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 3 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & } 100 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779,

Rate for one, 12

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for }  
February, March, April, } 100 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
May & June, 1779,

Rate for one, 30

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 3 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for }  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, } 24 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate for one, 42

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 22 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 1 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

Mr

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Huls near New Windsor

Feb 19, 1783

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776

Appointment, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

(548c)

Hamuelton

Copyist.

Qr

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for (not stated), 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27

(548c)

Hamuel

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

## Return

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Camp Verplanck Point  
Oct 16, 1782

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

27

(b) (5) DPP

(5-18c)

Harmelin

*Copyist.*



*It*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated.*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1.*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*Jacob Wright*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *216* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Cortlandt*

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Recd. Wright*

*Capt.*, { 2<sup>d</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Philip Cortlandt Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*List dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**49**

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

W |

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Wright*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**List of Officers**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*, 17

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1

*J. Harnish*

(545m)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the  
2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment from the 21<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>,  
1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Appointm<sup>t</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*25*

*Harnick*

(548.)

Copyist.

3577  
*Wright, Ephraim*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

21

2

N. Y.

Ephraim Wright

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Neukleum



3679  
✓ Wright, John  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7 4 0 0 0 0 | 26 |
| 2  | 0 0 0 0     | 27 |
| 3  | 0 0 0 0     | 28 |
| 4  | 0 0 0 0     | 29 |
| 5  | 0 0 0 0     | 30 |
| 6  | 0 0 0 0     | 31 |
| 7  | 0 0 0 0     | 32 |
| 8  | 0 0 0 0     | 33 |
| 9  | 0 0 0 0     | 34 |
| 10 | 0 0 0 0     | 35 |
| 11 | 0 0 0 0     | 36 |
| 12 | 0 0 0 0     | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

John Wright

Quar. Co., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated

X

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

X The bapts. certificate cut off  
& sent as an autograph to his son  
Theo. O. Fowler

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. L. Hall

(543)

Copyist.

*W*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Wright*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan'y. 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Sprue*

Cop'gist.

*N*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Wright*

*Priv. C*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. L. Hume*

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wright  
Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6", 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Seph

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

R. Howe

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Wright

Priv. Co., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyist.

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Wright*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

Copyist.



*W*

**2**  
(1776, 1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Wright*

*Priv.*

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster *Joined from  
Desertion 1<sup>st</sup> May 82*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Fowler*

*W*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Wright*

*Priv*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Jones*

*W*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Wright*  
*Priv*

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feby. 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Decr 82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. Howe*

Copyist.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Wright

Priv. C., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feby. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Wright

Priv

(6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Regt of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Coryist.

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Wright*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 3580  
Wright, Uriah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Wright

Drum, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from May 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 2. 18. 8

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

681  
Weissenfels. Charles F.

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Weissenfels. Charles F.

82  
Myer, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jerim h Wire*

*pt 8*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *July* *March* *April* *May* *June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Brilliant*

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Serg. J. J. J.*

*(P. H.)* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *A*

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. (Apr. May & June), 1781.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

*& Subsistence* Pay per month *60 70 80 90 100 110*

Time of service *12 11 10 9 8 7*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110 120 130 140 150 160*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. J. J.*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Wire

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have recieved from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." — Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

*Sept 9*, 1781.

*Jeremiah<sup>X</sup> Wire*

*6 2/3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hamelton*

(547i)

Copyist.

77

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jury Niere*

*Just*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1781* *Co. 1st New York*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hulls New York Line*

*July 22*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. Ballant*



N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Love Hyer

*Rece.*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1787.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay 6-1-17, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay<sub>per month</sub> 6.40 Dollars

Time of service 60 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1000000

Amt. of pay and subsistence £10 20s

Pay due to sick, absent. . . . .

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* moon rail

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copy 1st

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ferry Mierz*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178 *2*.

Roll dated *April New York*

*May 21*, 178 *2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

11

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Meyer*  
*Pol.*

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *60/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 60/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

(545)

Copy 1st

71

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Ilyer*

*for*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Rolls New York Line*  
*July 28*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Original*

*J. F.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jerry Hyer*

*Plk.*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 00/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of money 6 00/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jeremiah Hyer*

*1st* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

77

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ferry Myer*

*prst*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1782

Roll dated

*April 12*, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *11.27*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*



*77*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Lucy Weyer*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *even*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. B. Hamtramck*

77

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Foris Hyer*  
*for* ,

Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*7*.

Roll dated

*July*, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Sullivan*

*27*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jerry Wyer*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*1*.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billings*

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jerry Myer*

*pro*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *1 year* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*R. Bullard*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*For 4 Myer*

*Ind*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1782 .

Roll dated

*October 17*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jer 9 Myer

Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

*Mr*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jerry Myer*  
*Jun*

(Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Nov<sup>r</sup> 13*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mr. Myer - 1st Muster*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



*M*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jerry Myer*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlow*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

77

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Hays*

*2nd*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Sept 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *at King Ferry*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Samuel Hays*

3683  
*Mygant, Tobias*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| 1  | 26        |
| 2  | 27        |
| 3  | 28        |
| 4  | 29        |
| 5  | 30        |
| 6  | 31        |
| 7  | 32        |
| 8  | 33        |
| 9  | 34 184713 |
| 10 | 35        |
| 11 | 36        |
| 12 | 37        |
| 13 | 38        |
| 14 | 39        |
| 15 | 40        |
| 16 | 41        |
| 17 | 42        |
| 18 | 43        |
| 19 | 44        |
| 20 | 45        |
| 21 | 46        |
| 22 | 47        |
| 23 | 48        |
| 24 | 49        |
| 25 | 50        |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *B.P. 1136786*

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*  
{ Capt. Barent A. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due *\$ 200 00*.

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

*Copyist.*

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Jan 1, 1777.

1847  
 1848

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

140  
Hurst

*Copyist.*

*Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.*

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Oct*, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *508.34*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nicholas Wiggan*

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *10*, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *2* *1.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month 10 days*

Subsistence

Amount *6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Deceased July 1*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



*Company*  
 { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from *July*, 17\_\_\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

At what per month *(100)*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due *100*

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Barrent J. Ten Eyck*  
{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *June*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Tobias Wygant

Pvt.

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near  
London Ferry N. J., 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Deserted Aug 16

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*

(*Capt.* Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17.

When left the service *Dec. 16*, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 200.00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

*Cortlandt*  
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Nicholas Hygant

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 16

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Barren Company*

*X* 5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 31*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 31*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*5th Company*

*5th Company*, commanded by Lieut.  
*Robert J. Livingston*, 2d Regiment  
 New York Forces, commanded by  
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *Dec*, *Dec*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Dec 31*

Subsistence

Amount *Dec* *31*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



*John J. Morgan*

*late*  
 (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 22*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *0 2 3 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 days*

Subsistence

Amount *0 1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 0 1 1/2 - 1 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Tobias Mygant

Pvt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Johann Wigan-*

*Pol-*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

*, 1775*

Roll dated

*White Plains Sep 4*

*, 1775*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*Jan*

*, 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Index*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 28* Dec 28 & Jan, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 28*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 28 30*, 17.

Pay per month *300*

Time of service

Whole time of service *300*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Tobias Wygant

Corp.

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan , 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : appointed Oct 1, 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

*[Signature]*

Tr

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Johannes Wiggant

(P. 11)

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan , 1779 .

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Promoted Oct 1

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a *Roll*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term, 19 Mar 1944

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Harriet

(5.5.5)

*Copyist.*



W

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Johia Mygier

Corp

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct -

, 1779.

Roll dated

Completion Nov 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

C. M. A. H.

*Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.*  
Troop 2 / (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Aug & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . . . .

Commencement of pay *Aug* . . . . ., 1779.

To what time paid *June 30, 17* . . . . .

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mths*

Subsistence *per day since Aug 18, 1779*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* (May & June), 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* .. ., 17 .. .

To what time paid *Jan 13* .. ., 17 .. .

Pay per month *all* .. .

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months* .. .

Subsistence .. .

Amount .. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 14. 01 13. 14* .. .

Pay due to sick, absent .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : .. .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Tobias Mygint<sup>\*</sup>

Corp

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar apr May & June, 1779

Roll dated Camp Jacobus Plain June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Alb. Smith

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Dec*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*99*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*99*.

To what time paid *Oct 3*, 17*99*.

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup> 40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 yrs*

Subsistence *0 20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7<sup>30</sup> 60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

M

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nobias Maygint

Corp. { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm and at  
the Lines

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

W. B. Smith

(1776-1783.)

*James Weygint*

(*scribble*) Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17.Pay per month *4.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 1/2*Subsistence *12 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4.00 12 1/2 12 1/2 12 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Weygint*



W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Tobias Weygant

Corp

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point - July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd July 3<sup>d</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*John Day*

*For* (The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept 2*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 2*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 2*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*John Day*

*W*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Tobias Weygant*

*Corp*

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 4, 1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Weygant*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence *5 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Cortlandt*

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Tobias Maygint

Corps

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch July 3

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Robert Mearns*

*Capt.* The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *13 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Days*.

Subsistence *1 Dollar*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14.00 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged & Sely*.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Capt. Ten Eyck*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jobias Weigant

Co. { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan Feb, 1780.  
Roll dated March, 1780.

Appointed, 17.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.  
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Barren's Company*

*Copy* The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17.Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 Months*.Subsistence *3 1/2 Dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 1/2 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Cort*

-11

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nobias Wygant*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Not stated*

, 17

Roll dated

*July 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*W. H. Smith*

3124  
Wygant. Tobias

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wygant. Tobias

W. 3685  
Wyer. Jerry  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wyer. Jeremiah

2696  
Wiley, Simeon

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiley, Simeon

New Number,

3697 Wiley Simeon 3697-2

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiley Simeon



3187-2  
Wynkoop,

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel

Colonel

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 35-1-13 | 20 |
| 2 36-1-14 | 21 |
| 3         | 22 |
| 4         | 23 |
| 5         | 24 |
| 6         | 25 |
| 7         | 26 |
| 8         | 27 |
| 9         | 28 |
| 10        | 29 |
| 11        | 30 |
| 12        | 31 |
| 13        | 32 |
| 14        | 33 |
| 15        | 34 |
| 16        | 35 |
| 17        | 36 |
| 18        | 37 |
| 19        | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



N. 2. N. Y.  
(1776.)

Col: Wynkoop

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

(Revolutionary War.)

The City of New York  
To Capt. Daniel Denton  
& Lieut. Balt. De Haert  
Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1775. To Cash paid for  
cartage of officer's baggage from  
Hocher to New Windsor £ 0:12:0  
Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> To 2 days provisions  
found on our passage to Albany for  
71 men occasioned by our having 2  
days longer passage than we drew  
for having rec<sup>d</sup> only one barrel of  
bread & one barrel of Pork for 4 days.  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> To Lieut. De Haert's  
providing provisions for himself (over)  
- No. 8 rec<sup>d</sup>  
1

Tallentire

Copyist

(545i)

JUN. 17

3

1897.

& 10 men, he being by General  
Schuyler's order sent down hastily  
from Albany to Enopus with some  
prisoners taken at the River Sorrel  
which had been left in Albany by  
Col<sup>o</sup> Wynkoop he providing for them  
from the 17 Dec<sup>r</sup> to the day of their  
discharge.

W

2

m 25.

Col. Wynkoop

Appears as shown below on a

**Return of the Sick**

of the General Hospital at Fort George, from the  
12<sup>th</sup> to the 26<sup>th</sup> July 1776 inclusive—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

1st dated, 17

Regiment, Col. Wynkoop's

Admitted, 14

Discharged, 3

Died,

Deserted,

Remain, 11

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(548d)

J. G. H. ...  
Copyist.

365-6  
Wynkoop, Jacobus  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N<sup>o</sup> 2 N.Y.

Jacobus Winkkoop

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 2<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, {  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

Previous Number.

Weissenfelds, Frederick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel Quarter Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weissenfelds, Frederick



3-87  
Weissenfels, Frederick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel Quartermaster

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weissenfels, Frederick



3870  
Wysenfelt's, George  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wysenfelt's, George

3571  
*Yale, Nathaniel*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Y*

2

N. Y.

*Nathl Yale*

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*

*Oct 13*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhleman*

3092

Yarrington, Jonathan  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776)

*Jonathan Yarrington*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from Indistment to May 31, 1776.*

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated* \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 2, 1776.*

Months, *2* Days *29*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *18* D. *8*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

2872  
Garrington, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Garrington, William



3125  
*Yarrington, William*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* . . .

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Harrington

Det- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Y

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Garrison

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Hutton's New York Line

22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd Smith's Co  
by Col. Cortlandt

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Harrington

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co, in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 60

Time of service, 6

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

no rule  
(545) Copyist.

Y

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Garington

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin.

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Sadman

(543)

Copyist

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Yarrington  
Snake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

William Yarrington

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamilton

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Garrington*

*Co.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*20*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Warrington

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1782.

To what time paid June 31, 1782.

+ Subs. Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Warrington



*Y.* **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*William Yarrington*

*Prst.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.  
Roll dated *Putts New York Line*  
*Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command Smith's*  
*Close by Col. Cortlandt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

Y

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Garrison

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Was

Time since last muster or enlistment

any

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*J.* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)  
*William Garington*  
*Pr.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Garrison

Capt. { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1782

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Y.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Yarrington*

*Capt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17*52*.

Roll dated

*Sept 7*

, 17*52*.

Appointed

, 17

Comnriessed

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Garington*

*Prof.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

2  
1776-1782)

N. Y.

*Y*  
*William Garrison*

*5th*, 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 17*82*.

*Sept. 7*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

545)

*Hardman*

Copyist.



Y

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Yarrington

Pvt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

(543)

Copyist.

*J.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*William Garington*

*Col.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*apl.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*May 12*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Haselman*

(543)

Copyist.

*Y.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Garington*

*Pr.*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Apr 5*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Harrington

Dr. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time July, 1782.

Commencement of pay July, 1782.

To what time paid Aug 5, 1782.

Pay per month 60 50

Time of service 1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages 6 60 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. Miles

Y

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Garrison

Prst, { Capt Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782.

Roll dated Hatts New York Line  
Feb'y 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hudson

Copyist.

*Y.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*William Garrington*

*Priv.*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Tras*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*much*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hurdman*

(543)

Copy:at.

*Y.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*William Farrington*

*Pl.* ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1773.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 1773.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.



*G.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*William Garington*

*Pvt.*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 17 *53*.

Roll dated

*Feby 20*

, 17 *53*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*&*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Handman*

Copyst.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Garrison*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyist.

*Letter to the Secretary*

# New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*John J. Schuyler*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

4

2

N. Y.

Christopher P. Yates  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
(Troops.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from July 1st, 1775  
Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga  
Aug. 1775.

Appointed July 1st, 1775.

Commissioned July 1st, 1775.

Enlisted July 1st, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

Copyist.

2/ | N. Y.

Copyist's 2 11/6

Appears with the rank of on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, 8/1/17

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

3/4

(543)

Copyist.

Y |

N. Y.

Christopher Yates

Appears as shown below on a

**Communication**

of which the following is a copy:

"Disposition of the Three Months Drafts Viz

Together with one (*communication torn*) part of the Associated Exempts residing within the Limits and Bounds of the above Regiments respectively—

Fort Paris November 4<sup>th</sup> 1779

Gentlemen

Above you have the Number and Stations of the Three Months Drafts and request you to make Provision accordingly let the Men be well and regularly supplied—I am Gen<sup>l</sup>

Your most Obedient

humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

Ab<sup>m</sup> Ten Broeck B. Gen<sup>l</sup>

To Mess<sup>rs</sup> John Frey and )  
Christopher Yates Agents to )  
D. C. General of Purchases" )

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Communication dated

Nov<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1779

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(5436)

Copy 1st.

*Yates, John*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



*Handwritten signature*

(Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *See date*, 17<sup>th</sup>.

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *See date*, 17<sup>th</sup>.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See date*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Handwritten signature*

{ Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *in*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *in*, 17 *77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *2 5 2*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 2 2*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Am. Rev. War.*  
{ Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *Aug 2*, 17 *77*.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *7 mo*

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due *25 50 30 60*

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Am. Rev. War.*  
(b45d)

Copyist.

*1780*  
 { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
 Troops.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 100.00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Final list.*

*Vol.* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* , 17*57*.  
*Aug 1* , 17*57*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Detached to*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's Co. and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

Copyist.

*John Carter*

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 21 to Dec 17 1777*

Roll dated

*Jan 1 near London*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sent to India*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Yales

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age,

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Apr 20*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

(543)

*Hammeln*

Copyist.



11  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Gates

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United  
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of  
Col Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the  
State of New York—

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Dec 5, 1778.

Where Inlisted, Orange County

Bounty paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 5

Whole Amount of Sub- }  
sistance & Bounty, } 5 Doll<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

37

(548d)

McMill

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

*1783*  
*1783* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) , 1783.  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

[575]

Copyist.

*Yates. Peter*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*# Colonel* *Colonel*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1                 | 20 |
| 2                 | 21 |
| 3                 | 22 |
| 4 <i>39174665</i> | 23 |
| 5                 | 24 |
| 6                 | 25 |
| 7                 | 26 |
| 8                 | 27 |
| 9                 | 28 |
| 10                | 29 |
| 11                | 30 |
| 12                | 31 |
| 13                | 32 |
| 14                | 33 |
| 15                | 34 |
| 16                | 35 |
| 17                | 36 |
| 18                | 37 |
| 19                | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

21

N. Y.

21

11, 11

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**List**

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, 11, 11, 11

, 1775.

No of Regiment, Second

Remarks :

Number of record :

**31**

Witner

( 543i )

Copyist.

N. Y.

11  
Peter Watson  
Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

**List\***

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New  
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank  
28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 4, 1776.

Remarks: a

\* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State  
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Copyist.

N. Y.

*Peter Yates*

*Det.*

Appears as shown below on an

**Order\***

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir,

Please to send the State notes due to us for Militia service by the bearer W. M. V. Dercook and his rec't shall be your discharge in full from

Sir Your Hum Serv.

Nathaniel ea S Wood.  
Thomas Douglas.

To Col Peter Yates  
Seaticoke

Presence

Michel Van der Cook

**Revolutionary War.**

Order dated

*Sept 17, 1786.*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

**85**

(5451)

*Christin*

Copyist.

2  
Peter  
Steel,

N.Y.  
J. Yates  
Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks.

Vol. **176** ; page

(547)

5021  
1210  
Copyist.



*Gates, Peter*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*21 190 and 21 190*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*7 withdrawn any files in other  
Jacket 2 014. Sept 10-22-29  
Number of personal papers herein         . E603*

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

Gates, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gates, John

Gauman, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gauman, Jeremiah

Mauness, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mauness, John.

Gawness, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gorus, John.

Gates, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Gates, John.

*Yeoman, Jeremiah*  
**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Yeomans, Jeremiah*



Yumans, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yumans, Jeremiah

Younman, Elizer.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Younman, Elizer.

Yonnan, Elazer.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yonnan, Elazer.

Yomms, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yomms, Jeremiah

Jones, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones, John

Yorus, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yorus, John.

Gores, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gorus, John.



*Goree. John.*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Goree. John.*

Yoris, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yoris, John.

*Morris, John*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark*

**See also**

71

2

N Y.

*John H. ...*  
*Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *1783*.

Period enlisted for *14*

Occurrences *See ...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. R. & P. 466, 786.

Vol. *1*

[575]

Copyist.

U

2  
1791

N. Y.

John Jones

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.  
Roll dated Rochester N.Y., 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Company formed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of engagement

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: En R. etc.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's Co., 1st Co. of the 2d Batt'n, and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(545)

Copist

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*John D. Smith*

*Ex-l*

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *Oct - Nov & Dec 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Oct 30*, 17  
Commencement of pay *Oct 30*, 17  
To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17  
Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service  
Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence  
Amount *of 100, £ 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John D. Smith*

4

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*2nd Co.*

*Ent-* (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due to 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *ind + mustd.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*File*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jones

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regt  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term, *1<sup>st</sup> War*

Remarks: *In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*Hammels*

*Handwritten signature*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 27*

*1783*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Amos*  
*Amos*  
*Amos*

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *50* . . .

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *700 2-13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Amos*

2  
1778

N. Y.

*Green-Johnson*

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed *May 5*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 5*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Abstractions since last muster

Casualty

Remarks :

\* This company was designated by various titles as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n, and 2d Company.

*Wright*

2  
 (1776-1783.)  
 N. Y.  
*John Jones*  
 { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
 Company Pay Roll  
 of the organization named above for the month  
 of *July*, 17*76*.  
 Commencement of time *July*, 17  
 Commencement of pay *July*, 17  
 To what time paid *Aug*, 17  
 Pay per month *23 Do*  
 Time of service  
 Whole time of service *1 mon*  
 Subsistence  
 Amount *2.13 4*  
 Amt. of pay and subsistence  
 Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick 1*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

4

2  
1775

N. Y.

*John Ganness*

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Battalion  
New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1775.

Roll drawn at *White Plains, N.Y.*, 1775.

Appointed *May 5*, 1775.

Commenced *May 5*, 1775.

Expired *May 5*, 1775.

Term of enlistment *7 mos.*

Time of muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Captain

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*Entirely absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's Co., 2d Battalion, New York Forces.

*Sardman*

(545)

Copist

22  
1775

N. Y.

*John Garrison*

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Battalion  
of N. Y. Militia, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1775.

Appointed *March 1st*, 1775.

Commenced *March 1st*, 1775.

Enlisted *March 5th*, 1775.

Term of enlistment *Three* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. at Valley Forge.*

\*This company was designated by various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, Capt. Jacob Wright's and 2d Company.



22  
1776-1782

N. Y.

John Gould

1776-1777 Capt. Jacob Wright's Co. 2d Batt'n  
of the New York Militia, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated June 22, 1775.

Appointed June 17, 1775.

Commissioned June 17, 1775.

Enlisted May 5, 1775.

Term of enlistment Indefinite.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Abandoned since last muster

Casualties -

Remarks: Sick & taking leave

\* This company was designated by various titles as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n, New York Militia, &c.

Cardman

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Brown*

*File-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion; commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

*1789*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

*2 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*22 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*John Wright*

*Wt*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, *Sept 30*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *Jan 26 1790*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

*C. R. ...*  
(3d) Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*R. ...*  
Copyist.

2

(1776-1782)

N.Y.

*John Jones*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1782*, 17

Commencement of time *Mar 1782*, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1782*, 17

To what time paid *Mar 30 1782*, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo.*

Subsistence *2 months till Aug 10 1782*

Amount *2 months since 15 Aug 10 1782*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$12.17.2 +*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*John Jones*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James ...*

8th Company, 2d New York Batt'n.  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Entry.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*James ...*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. 1777*

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*

Appointed *Sept. 1777*

Commissioned *Sept. 1777*

Enlisted *Sept. 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



*From*

*1776* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1776*, 1776.

Commencement of time *Nov. 17*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 17*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 17*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence *15.00*

Amount *150.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John Spencer*  
*Gile*

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept. 20, 1780 & Dec. 17, 80.*

Roll dated *Dec. 31*

*Dec. 31* 1780.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*B. Wright*

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

John Yores  
Pipe,

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Aug, Sep Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dec.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 30/40 Dec.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. M. Doud

Vol. 2 N. Y.  
1776-1781

*2d Captain's Company, 2d New York*  
*Batt. commanded by Col. Philip*  
*Portlandt.*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*80*.  
Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*80*.  
Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*80*.  
To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*80*.  
Pay per month *10 30*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service *1 month 10 days*  
Subsistence *10 30*  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 30*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

*[Signature]*

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Infantry*  
} Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 17*80*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug 1*

, 17

To what time paid

*Sept 1*

, 17

Pay per month

*730*  
*90*  
*1100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*730*  
*90*  
*840*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*O'Neil*

2

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Van Vane*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *30 April*, 17

Pay per month *3 Doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 months 10 Doll.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 60 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*Copy*

2<sup>nd</sup> N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Company*  
*3d Captain's Co., 2d New York*  
*Battalion, commanded by Colonel*  
*Philip Cortlandt.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appearance

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated *January 5th*, 1780.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



(1776-1783.)

*John* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*, 1780Commencement of time *March 1*, 17Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17To what time paid *March 31*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*3d* Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *1st June*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Jones*  
*File.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *imp near Westtown,*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed *Apr. 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

✓

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Wright*

*W* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid *Apr 29*, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month 10 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted April 1st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John*

(1776-1783.)

*1. 1000*  
*1000* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John Jones*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Amherst Mass*  
*May 24*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted 2d Lt.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 5d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*Y.*

2  
(1776-1780)

N. Y.

*John Wright*

*Capt.* (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
[Col. Philip Cortlandt.]

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appear on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 4 mustered on Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *End of list*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

*Braden*



77

2

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

John Yocess

Rife, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov & Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 77

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 Mol 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

<sup>2</sup> This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 13d Company.

J. B. Dru

Y<sup>e</sup> 1

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

John Yenis

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums affixed against our Names in Specia, being one month's pay on Account,"—Cap<sup>t</sup> Hallett's Company.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

*Sept 15*, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *11* 90<sup>ths</sup>

*John Yenis*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*John Hallett*

*Hallett*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Hallett*  
*Piper*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *May* *June*, 17*81*

Roll dated *First* *Second* *Third* *Fourth* *Fifth* *Sixth* *Seventh* *Eighth* *Ninth* *Tenth* *Eleventh* *Twelfth*

*July*, 17*81*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*James*

Copyist

Y



(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Yoness

Rank, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dineen

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Hallett*  
*3d Company in the 2d New York*  
*Regiment of Foot.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr 2.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*John Hallett*  
Copyist

*John Jones*  
*3d*

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 15*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Jan 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Mott's, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

(64)

*John Jones*  
Copyist



Y. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Yorio  
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For Aug., 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brook.*

(543)

Copist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Jones*

*Capt.* (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Nov. 5*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For Sept. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*John Jones*  
Coptist

Y.

2.

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Goris  
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.  
Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2.  
John Yorris  
Pvt.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hollett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist.

Y.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Yoris  
Priv.

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

*Y.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Yaris*  
*Priv.*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissiomed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For April 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Yores

File, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 7 Dols. 30 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Dore

(545)

Copyist.



Y.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Yorio

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

*Y.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Yorin*  
*Pvt.*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

\*of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For March 82*

Alterations since last muster *Reduced*

*the 1st of April 82.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

Y

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Yores  
Sife,

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort near Pompton

Feb. 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooke

(543)

Copyist

*Jonathan Hallett's Co.*  
*2d New York Reg't of Foot,*  
*commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Little Neck N.Y.*

*Jan 3*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Y

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Yores

Life, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 7 Dols, 30 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

J. V. Dowd

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Hallett*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec. 82.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*John Hallett*

*Y. 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Jones*

*3d* Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Jan.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*John Jones*



**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Jones*

*3d* Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21.*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mar. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*James Jones*

(543)

Copist

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Goree

Appears with the rank of *Bro* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cornell*

(515.)

Copyist.

Y  
Gouman, Eleazer.

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gouman, Eleazer.

*Yountans, Eleazer*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1776*, 17*76*,

Roll dated *Nov. 1776*

*1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February 1781, 1781.

Commencement of time, 1781.

Commencement of pay, 1781.

To what time paid, 1781.

Pay per month, \$20.00.

Time of service, 10 months.

Whole time of service, 10 months.

Subsistence, 10 months.

Amount, 10 months.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 10 months.

Pay due to sick, absent, 10 months.

Casualties, 10 months.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*5th Mass*  
(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Jan 1st 1779*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Jan 1st 1779*, 17*79*.  
Commissioned *Jan 1st 1779*, 17*79*.  
Enlisted *Jan 1st 1779*, 17*79*.  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



*Benjamin*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Co*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month *8*  
*of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & Jun, 1781*  
Commencement of time , 17  
Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17  
To what time paid *30 June*, 17  
Pay per month *60/40 Dollars*  
Time of service *10 yrs 0*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *140 Dollars*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties  
Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

9 | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Continental Government*  
*Priv.*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept & Oct*, 17*82*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*82*.  
To what time paid *Nov*, 17*82*.  
Pay per month *60 Dollars*.  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *13 2 Dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent  
Casualties  
Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545) *Mich. J.* Copyist.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*✓.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*✓.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 10* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment, 1777.

Alterations since last muster, 1777.

Casualties, 1777.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker's*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov. 1780*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 17*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 17*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 17*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 17*, 17*76*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*76*

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*76*

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*76*

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 1th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>76</sup>.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>76</sup>.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>76</sup>.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>76</sup>.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>76</sup>.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Y

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eleazer Yeamans

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

*Cottrell*

515

Copyd.

*Yonmans, Jeremiah*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein.*

Book Mark:

**See also**



2

N. Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 117

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*James C. ...*

*Capt.* Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st* *Mar 1st* *May 1st* , 17

Roll dated *Jan 1st* *Mar 1st* *May 1st*

*June 1st* , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1st* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*James C. ...*  
Capt.

*1st*  
*2nd*  
*3rd*  
*4th*  
*5th*  
*6th*  
*7th*  
*8th*  
*9th*  
*10th*  
*11th*  
*12th*  
*13th*  
*14th*  
*15th*  
*16th*  
*17th*  
*18th*  
*19th*  
*20th*  
*21st*  
*22nd*  
*23rd*  
*24th*  
*25th*  
*26th*  
*27th*  
*28th*  
*29th*  
*30th*  
*31st*

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
 New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
 ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st* *1781*

Commencement of time *1781*

Commencement of pay *1781*

To what time paid *1781*

Pay per month *1781*

Time of service *1781*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1781*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
 dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

*Benjamin Franklin*

*6th* (Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17

Roll dated

*Brattle, 7th, 1781*

*Jan'y 22*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1787*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Smith's*

*Co.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 24  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1800*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time . . . . . 17 . . . . .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*81* . . . . .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*81* . . . . .

Pay *& subsistence* per month *6 to 8* *ball*

Time of service *20* *to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 2* *ball*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*1 ball*

2

1776-1781

N. Y.

*6th Co. 2d Regt.*  
*Theophilus Fowler's Co.*

(Capt. Theophilus Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *at N.Y.* *Jan 31*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. W. W.*  
Coy. 1st.

*1st* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

*& Subst*  
Pay per month *stop roll*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *stop roll*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.



M.

2  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Jeremiah Cornien

(Priv.) Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Febry.

1782

Roll dated

Little Dock line

Febry. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *for*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

543)

*Cornien*  
(Original)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Thompson*

*1st* Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1782 .

Commencement of the

, 1782 .

Commencement of pay

*July 1*

, 1782 .

To what time paid

*March 1*, 1783 .

Pay per month .

*12 1/2**66 1/2*

Time of service .

*1 year**10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*66 1/2**10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

11  
2

2

1776-1781

N. Y.

*Samuel L. ...*

*6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Regt of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *March 27*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*J. ...*

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Samuel L. Brown*

*6th* 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *July 12*, 17*87*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

*1787*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*W. L. Brown*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Samuel Lawrence*

*6th* { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, *1782*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel A. Williams*

*John* { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jeremiah Cowman*

*Capt.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Cowman*



11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jeremiah Lawrence*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *2 April*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

M

2

N. Y.

Jeremiah Courman

Capt

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Regt of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Expired, 17.

Term of enlistment 1<sup>st</sup> yr

Time since last muster or enlistment August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodoras Fowler's and 6th Company.

*[Signature]*

Copied.

61

2  
1776-1864

N. Y.

Jeremiah Grumman

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Regt of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll due October, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodorius Fowler's and 4th Company.

8

Grumman

August.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Adams*

*Sam*, 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 178*7*

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*The Capt. Certificate. Recd. off.  
Reg't in an Autograph to his son  
Theo. D. & wife.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. F. W.*

Y

52

N. Y.

Jeremiah Leumans

Priv. 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Regt of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1782.

Roll first July 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commenced, 17.

Discharge, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

At present since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodorus Fowler's and 6th Company.

O. S. J. J. J.  
Capt.

M 2 N. Y.

Jeremiah Freeman,  
Private, 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Regt of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1785.

Roll called Feb. 20, 1785.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Discharged, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1785.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. The-  
dison, Fowler's and 6th Company.

J. Freeman  
Capt.

2

N. Y.

Jeremiah Trueman

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1797.

Roll dated April 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1797.

Appointed, 1797.

Commissioned, 1797.

Enlisted, 1797.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 1800

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

The company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dore H. Fowler's and 6th Company.

J. Trueman

643

Coprinst.



M

2

N. Y.

Jeremiah L. Luman

File, Co. Company, in the 2d New York  
Regt of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1783.

Presented May 21 1783.

Approved 17

Committed 17

Enrolled 17

Term of enlistment War

Time from last muster or enlistment March

At a time since last muster

Captain

Remarks:

The company was designated various times as Capt. Theodor  
Luman's company.

J. Luman

Captain.

Y

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jeremiah Yeomans*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of recd 1

66

*Not m*

(515)

Copyist.

Joumans, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joumans, Jeremiah

*Young, Fredrick*  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein*\_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:*

*R + P. 434712*

*See also*\_\_\_\_\_

U

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Young

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

Not dated / , 17

Amount of Wages, £ 14 0<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, 408

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 30

Date When Paid, March 31 , 17

Sum Paid, Fourteen pounds & 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have  
received the several sums annex<sup>d</sup> to our severall  
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand  
of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our  
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States  
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-  
dred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts.

for Fredrick Young

W. B. Whiting

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1890, of an original record borrowed from the State of  
New York R. & P. 461,712.

Harnett

(4477)

Copyist.

*Young, E. S.*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant A. L. L. L. L.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N.Y.

4 2  
Guy Young  
2 St. J. 2 A. 2nd Regt. Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176; page 67

(547)

Copyist.



*Young, John*  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*Jonathan Hallett's Co.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 1777*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

NY.

1877  
L. J. & Co.,

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan. 17*.

Period enlisted for 21

Occurrences: 10 or 18 24 July  
28 29 30 31 1 Aug 18

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 1

Copyist.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Spring

24

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *December*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *4* days.

Sum due *2* *1* *3* *4*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*As per*

Y.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Young  
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces; com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan. 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

9/1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Young

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Mallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July,

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Mallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

Y.

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Young  
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot; com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777:

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist



*John Young*

*P. 1*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

*A B Dineen*

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

*John H. Hallett*  
*21* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *12* 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Durand*

11

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Youngs*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 2, 10 s.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Dred*

(545d)

Copyist.

17

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Youngs

Priv. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(5457)

*J B Bond*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isiah Young*  
*Prt*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co., in the  
 2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due *2* 1 3 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 6th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

(6457)

Copyul.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*John Young*

*Rt* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777 to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *May 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *12* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 6 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*For Paid*

Y.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Young*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.  
Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*24<sup>th</sup> July.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Hallett*  
*Co.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 2nd*, 1778.  
*June 2nd*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Young*  
*Capt.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle,*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *5 years.*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *En Durrough.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*  
*of*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*1788*, 1788.

*April 4*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Frank*  
Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1758*

*May 1758*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Copyist*

*Y*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Young*  
*Put.*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb.*  
*Valley Forge,*  
*Mar. 8*

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyst

Y.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Young  
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 6th Company.

Brooks.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Young

24 { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 1778.

Commencement of pay June, 1778.

To what time paid June, 1778.

Pay per month 6 25 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence 13 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Bond

(545)\*

Copyist.



27

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Youngs

Part { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 24 days

Subsistence

Amount dols 72 2, 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent July 24,  
1778.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

J V B Dred

*J*

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*John Young*

*Pr 1*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2, 13, 4...*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. D. D. D.*

*John Young*  
*P. 4*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
 2d New York Regiment, command-  
 ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 20*, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. D. 11*

*John Youngs*

*Co. 1* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jun 31*, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.91 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Price*

71

2  
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

*John Young*

*Part*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 23*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. H. Hallett*

*John Youngs*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time : 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Jos Bond*

Y

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Youngs  
Capt.

4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>2</sup>

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 14<sup>th</sup> June.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooke.



62.

2  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Colm Younger  
Pvt.

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug. 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steunabie,  
Sept 10 1780.

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Appointed    | , 17 |
| Commissioned | , 17 |
| Enlisted     | , 17 |

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.  
Marshall's Company July 1st.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Young*

*Put* { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*May + June* 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 14* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 y<sup>rs</sup> Dol<sup>rs</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service *17 day 2*

Subsistence *per month 10 Dol<sup>rs</sup>*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9<sup>40</sup> Dol<sup>rs</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *joined June 14.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

*J. M. Dred*

(545)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Youngs

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of  
foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 24

Size, 5 feet, 6 Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Dutchess

Town, Fishkill

Place of Residence:

County, Albany

Town, Stillwater

Colour of Hair, Brown

Complexion, Brown

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks:

Number of \_\_\_\_\_

7  
(543)

Manuel

Copy.

11

2  
(1776-1783..)

N. Y.

John Young

Appears with the rank of p. on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated, 17  
17

2 / 3 4

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll

3

(545m)

Ma. m. m.

Copyist.

Ny

2

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

John Young

Part { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for <sup>one</sup> ~~the~~ month

at extra, , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount / 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. D. D.

(545)

(copied.)

*Youngs, Daniel*  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

*Daniel Griffing*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.*

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 1, 1776.*

Months, *3* Days *0*

P<sup>r</sup> Month, *11, 0*

*£ 0 0* S. *0* D. *0*

Remarks:

*William*  
Copyist.



2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

*Daniel Young*

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
forces under James Clinton The first entry is  
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov<sup>r</sup> 75 the last entry is  
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southold  
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

*Copyist.*

Youngs, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Youngs, John.

Goures, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goures, John.

Gourus, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gourus, John.

Howman, Eleazer.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howman, Eleazer.

Samens, Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sammons, Cornelius

Sellers Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sellers Michael



2

311

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*1st New York Militia*

Co.,

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 1 <i>24</i> | 17 |
| 2           | 18 |
| 3           | 19 |
| 4           | 20 |
| 5           | 21 |
| 6           | 22 |
| 7           | 23 |
| 8           | 24 |
| 9           | 25 |
| 10          | 26 |
| 11          | 27 |
| 12          | 28 |
| 13          | 29 |
| 14          | 30 |
| 15          | 31 |

Book Mark: . . .

Company in the 2nd Regt. 1774

Lieut. Comm'r. 1st Regt. 13. Livingston.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Full Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A full roll of Capt. James L. and  
Company in the 2nd Regt. 1774  
Lieut. Comm'r. 1st Regt. 13. Livingston  
the first of November 1774 to the  
20th of November 1774 both days  
included.

Transmitted  
by Capt. John L. 1774  
full roll 1774

E. J. Livingston

(476)

[OVER.]

Copy.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. 1st (Griffing's)*

Co.,

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| 1 <i>3-2-1-5</i> | 17 |
| 2                | 18 |
| 3                | 19 |
| 4                | 20 |
| 5                | 21 |
| 6                | 22 |
| 7                | 23 |
| 8                | 24 |
| 9                | 25 |
| 10               | 26 |
| 11               | 27 |
| 12               | 28 |
| 13               | 29 |
| 14               | 30 |
| 15               | 31 |

Book Mark:

Part of the 1st Battalion of the 1st New York  
Regiment of the Continental Army  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A roll of the 1st Battalion of the 1st New York  
Regiment of the Continental Army  
commanded by Colonel James Mifflin  
from the 1st of June to the 1st of July  
1776. Both inclusive.

End of the roll  
The roll of the 1st Battalion of the 1st New York  
Regiment of the Continental Army  
from the 1st of June to the 1st of July  
1776.

E. J. Thompson  
[OVER.] Capt.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Daniel Pol's*

Co.,

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 4 5 9 | 17 |
| 2  |       | 18 |
| 3  |       | 19 |
| 4  |       | 20 |
| 5  |       | 21 |
| 6  |       | 22 |
| 7  |       | 23 |
| 8  |       | 24 |
| 9  |       | 25 |
| 0  |       | 26 |
| 11 |       | 27 |
| 12 |       | 28 |
| 13 |       | 29 |
| 14 |       | 30 |
| 15 |       | 31 |

Book Mark:

Part of the 1st New Hampshire  
(Nov. 1776)  
New York and London by Henry Livingston  
Revolutionary War.

1111, 1111

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Part of the 1st New Hampshire  
Company in the 1st New Hampshire  
Commenced on the 1st of Nov. 1776  
Livingston. Some of the 1st of Nov. 1776  
to December 20th 1776. Both Days  
included.

Enclosed  
Capt. Daniel Dyer New  
York, 1st of Nov. 1776

E. B. Thompson

(5156)

[OVER.]

Copy.



Armstrong, Jonathan

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*William Armstrong*  
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 16 20*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

*Nov 16*, 17*76*.

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 177*6*.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 7 5*.

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* s. *10* D. *6 7 5*

Remarks:

5  
Baker, Peirce

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*Peter Bunn*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept. 1 to Dec*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Sept 1*, 1776.

Casualties *Wounded & killed in the  
7th regiment for 3 years and during the war.*

Time Due, Months, *2* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2 3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* s. *13* D. *6 2 3*

Pay Advanced By *1* g s D.  
the Captain, *1*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

Barker, Jonathan

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*William Burner*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Grilling's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

*Nov 10*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 177*6*.

Time Due, months, *11* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6* 3

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* s. *10* D. *6* 3

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.



Bartow, Morris

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*William Parker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Colonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*No. 1000*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 177*8*.

Casualties: *William Parker killed in action  
at the Battle of Red Bank during the war*

Time Due, Months, *2* Days.

Dollars per month, *6*

Amount of pay Due, £ *12* s. *0* D. *0*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain. } £ *0* s. *0* D.

Remarks:

*E. D. Thompson*  
(5451) Copyist.

Bassett, William

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

103

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

Wm Russell

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Oct 1 to 26*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

*Oct 1st*, 17

Time Commencing, *Oct 1*, 177*6*.

Time Due, *Mo*, *11* / *Days*.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* s. *15* d. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyd.

13 } 2 N. Y.  
(Nov., 1776.)

*William Russell*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Oct 1 to 20* 1776

Roll dated

*Nov 10* 1776

Time of Entry, *November 1* 1776

Causualties *Wounded & taken prisoner the 22<sup>d</sup> Nov.  
I obtained in 34 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* s. *10* D. *6 3*

Pay Advanced By } the Captain, £ *2* s. *0* D. *0*

Remarks:

*E. J. Thompson*  
(b45r) Copyist.

9  
Bennet, Timothy

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

15)

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*Ensign*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct 1 to 20*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Oct 21st*, 17

Time of Entry, *Oct 1st*, 17 *78*.

Casualties: *Discharged 1st Nov 1778*  
*for 1 month & 1 day*

Time Due, Months, *1* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2 3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* s. *10* D. *3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ s D.

Remarks:

*E. P. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*Brown, Samuel*

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



15 } 2 N. Y.  
(Nov., 1776.)

Simon Duncan

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st Lt. 20, 1776.

Roll dated

1st Lt. 20, 1776.

Time Commencing, 1st Lt. 20, 1776.

Time Due, 1st Lt. 20, 1776.

Dollars pr. Month, 6

Amount of Pay Due, £ 1 8 15 d. 6

Remarks:

C. D. Thompson

153

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*William Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 177*8*

Roll dated

*Nov 1st*, 177*8*

Time of Entry,

*Dec 1*, 177*8*

Time Due,

months, *11* days.

Dollars p<sup>t</sup> month,

*6 1/2*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1*

*8* / *5* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. J. Thompson*

(645)

Copyist.

Brush, Selah

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*William Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *100* / *10* / *0* , 177*8* .

Roll dated

*Nov 10* / *1778* .

Time of Entry, *10* / *10* / *1778* .

Casualties & *Wounded & killed in the field*  
*None*

Time Due, Months, *10* Days.

Dollars per month, *1* / *2* / *3*

Amount of pay Due, £ / S / D. *10* / *0* / *0*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain. } £ S D.

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*

Chappel, Benjamin  
2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*Henry Hopper*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct 1 to 20*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*Oct 20*, 17

Time Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17*76*.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *10* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 7 3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *4* s. *13* d. *6*

Remarks:

*E. J. Thompson*  
(5450) Copied.

Chappel, Benjamin, Jr.

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



6 1 **2** **N. Y.**  
(Nov., 1778.)  
*Wm. Chapin Jr.*  
Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Oct 1 to 21*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Oct 21*, 17*76*.

Time Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17*76*.

Time Due, *Mr.* *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6*.

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* s. *0* d. *0*.

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

Clark, James

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

*Amos A. Allen*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Colonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March 76*, 1776.

Roll dated *March 76*, 1776.

Time of Entry, *March 76*, 1776.

Casualties *Wounded & killed in the  
Battle of Red Bank, Dec. 19, 1776.*

Time Due, Months, *2* Days.

Dollars per month, *6*

Amount of pay Due, £ *12* S. *15* D. *6*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ *12* S. *15* D.

Remarks:

*Amos A. Allen*  
(545) Copyist.

1.  
Conkling, Edward

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*Edward Kentline*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by E. Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *100 / to 20*, 17 *6*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Time Commencing, *100 / to 20*, 17 *6*.

Time Due, \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>r</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *100 / to 20*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *8 / 6* d. *6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copy.

Conkling, Silvanus

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Canning*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *100 / 6 20* 177*6*.

Roll dated

*10 / 10 / 17*

Time Commencing, *10 / 1 / 1776*.

Time Due, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *3 / 3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *3* s. *11* d. *1*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(5451)

Copyist.



Conn, William

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*61*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(Nov., 1776.)

*Allen*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for

*1 Oct 1776*

, 1776.

Roll dated

*1 Oct 1776*

, 17

Time Commencing,

*1 Oct 1776*

, 1776.

Time Due,

*1* Mo, *1* Days.

Dollars pr. Month,

*6*

Amount of Pay Due, £

*8/0* d. *0*

Remarks:

*E. J. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

Cook, George

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*James Allen*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Colonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March 1<sup>st</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*of 1<sup>st</sup> Nov.*, 17*76*.  
Time of Entry, *November 1*, 17*76*.

Casualties: *Wounded & killed in the  
Battle of Red Bank 34 men & officers*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* s. *15* D. *0* / *8*

Pay Advanced By {  
the Captain, } £ s. D.

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
(515) Copyist.

Cox, John

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*John C. C.*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *1000* , 1776

Roll dated

*10th* , 17

Time of Entry, *1000* , 1776

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6.00*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* s. *10* D. *6.00*

Remarks:

*E. J. Montgomery*

Curwin, Gersham

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

*William Curwin*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B<sup>o</sup> Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20* 1776.

Roll dated

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Casualties: *Discharged 11th Dec 1776*

*2 men missing 3 days of duty*

Time Due, Months, *1* Days.

Dollars per month, *7 1/2*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *0*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain. } £ *0* S *0* D.

Remarks:

*E. R. Thompson*

(545)

Copy.

Davis, Chapman

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

*Henryman Lewis*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec 1 to 2*, 1776 :

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17

Time of Entry,

*Dec 1*, 1776 .

Time Due,

months, *2* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month,

*6* / *3*

Amount of Pay Due, £

*1* s. / *0* D. *6* / *3*

Remarks:

*E. J. Henryman*  
(6450)

Copyist.

Davis, John

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |  |
|--|----|--|
|  | 20 |  |
|  | 21 |  |
|  | 22 |  |
|  | 23 |  |
|  | 24 |  |
|  | 25 |  |
|  | 26 |  |
|  | 27 |  |
|  | 28 |  |
|  | 29 |  |
|  | 30 |  |
|  | 31 |  |
|  | 32 |  |
|  | 33 |  |
|  | 34 |  |
|  | 35 |  |
|  | 36 |  |
|  | 37 |  |
|  | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept 1 to 20*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*October*, 17

Time Commencing, *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Time Due, *1* M<sup>o</sup>, *1* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *26* 3

Amount of Pay Due, £, *5* s. *2* d. *2*

Remarks:

*E. Livingston*  
(545r) *Copied*

Davis, Joshua

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*William Allen*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct 1 to 20*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*October*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *12* s. *10* D. *0*

Remarks:

*E. D. Livingston*

(545)

Copyist.



Davis, Richard

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*William Allen*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffling's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *10<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

*10<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1778*, 1778.

Time of Entry, *10<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1778*, 1778.

Time Due, months, *10* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *10*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* s. *10* D. *10*

Remarks:

*Copy*

Dayton, Benet  
2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L 1

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

*Benjamin*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

*March 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Feb 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Time of Entry,

*April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1776.

Time Due,

months, *9* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* s. *10* d. *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Remarks:

*Benjamin*

(6450)

Copyist.

Dayton, Samuel

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*Samuel L. Austin*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for

*Nov 1 to 20*, 1776

Roll dated

*Nov 20*, 1776

Time of Entry,

*Nov 1*, 1776

Time Due,

months,

days.

Dollars p<sup>t</sup> month,

*6 2 5*

Amount of Pay Due, £

*1*

s. *10*

d. *6 3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Capt.

(545)

Dayton, Samuel, Jr.

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*Samuel M. Livingston*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 1 to Dec*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Nov dated*, 17

Time of Entry,

*Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due,

months, *2* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month,

*6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1*

s. *13* D. *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Remarks:

*E. J. Livingston*

(6457)

Copyist.

Dickerson, (br<sup>m</sup>

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

**2**  
(Nov., 1778.)

**N. Y.**

*Mr<sup>m</sup> Richardson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for

*Nov 16*, 177*6*

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing,

*Nov 1*, 177*6*

Time Due,

*Mo*, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month,

*12*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1*

*8* s. *1* d.

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545r)

Copyist.

Dickerson, David

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

**2**  
(Nov., 1776.)

**N. Y.**

*William Richardson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Grilling's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *2/10/16* 20, 1776.

Roll dated

*October*, 17

Time of Entry,

*Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due,

months, *2* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month,

*6 3*

Amount of Pay Due, £

*1 8 15* D. *6 3*

Remarks:

*Edw. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

Edwards, David

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 4 N. Y. Regiment

E

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

David Edwards

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct 1 to Oct 20* 17*78*

Roll dated .....

*Oct 20*, 17*78*

Time Commencing, *Oct 1*, 17*78*

Time Due, *Mo*, *20* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6*

Amount of Pay Due, *£ 1* *8*/*3* *d. 6*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(b45r)

Copyist.



Filer, Thomas

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*Manuel Miller*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for

*Nov 1 to 20*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

*Nov 1 to 20*, 177*6*.

Time Commencing,

*Nov 1*, 177*6*.

Time Due,

M<sup>o</sup>. *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month,

*6* 2 5

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *7* D. *6*

Remarks:

*E. B. Livingston*

(B. 150)

Copied.

Glover, James  
2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

*James Green*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 16 to Dec*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Nov 16 to Dec*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *2* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, *£ 1* s. *10* d. *4 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

Goldsmith, Ezra

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*Agnes C. C. Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *2/16/16/20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*1st day*, 17

Time of Entry, *1st day*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* s. *7* d. *6*

Remarks:

*E. J. Livingston*

(515)

Copy.

*Griffing, Daniel*  
2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain*

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*L. Daniel Griffing*  
Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept. to Nov. 20, 1778*

Roll dated

*Nov. 20, 1778*

Time of Entry,

, 17

Time Due,

months,

days.

Dollars p<sup>t</sup> month,

Amount of Pay Due, £

S

D.

Remarks:

(5457)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist

Halsey, Abr<sup>m</sup>  
2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

16

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*Mr. H. H. H. H. H.*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *21 Oct. to 20 Nov.*, 1776.

Roll dated

*21 Oct. 1776*, 1776.

Time Commencing,

*Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due,

M<sup>r</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month,

*6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, *£ 1*

*S. 15 d. 6 3/4*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copied.

*Halsey, Thomas*

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
|  | 20 <sup>a</sup> |
|  | 21              |
|  | 22              |
|  | 23              |
|  | 24              |
|  | 25              |
|  | 26              |
|  | 27              |
|  | 28              |
|  | 29              |
|  | 30              |
|  | 31              |
|  | 32              |
|  | 33              |
|  | 34              |
|  | 35              |
|  | 36              |
|  | 37              |
|  | 38              |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*The Medal*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated .....

*Not dated; 17*

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2 3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ / *8 13* d. *6 3/4*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copied.

*Harvens, William*

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

*1 Lieutenant*

*1 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

8

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

36 | 2 | N. Y.  
(Nov., 1776.)  
H. M. (CCCCC)

Appears with the rank of / Lt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for 10/1 to 20, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time Commencing, Nov 1, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, 1 Days.

Dollars pr. Month, 18

Amount of Pay Due, £ 11 S. 16 d. 0

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson



✓ 39  
Hawkins, David

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| 1 37 2451 34 | 20 |
| 2            | 21 |
| 3            | 22 |
| 4            | 23 |
| 5            | 24 |
| 6            | 25 |
| 7            | 26 |
| 8            | 27 |
| 9            | 28 |
| 10           | 29 |
| 11           | 30 |
| 12           | 31 |
| 13           | 32 |
| 14           | 33 |
| 15           | 34 |
| 16           | 35 |
| 17           | 36 |
| 18           | 37 |
| 19           | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*He*

**2**  
(Nov., 1776.)

**N. Y.**

*David Hawkins*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties *Discharged & enlisted in the  
New Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *10* Days.

Dollars per month, *7* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*3*</sub>

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* s. *19* D. *3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, £ s. D.

Remarks:

*E. B. O'Hanrahan*

40  
Hawkins, Zachariah

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245149 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No

2

(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

*Zechariah Newkins*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causalties *Discharged & enlisted on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Essex for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* s. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ s. D.

Remarks:

*a*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

41  
Hicks, Jacob

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245074 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



No

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

Jacob Hicks

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *7 1/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* d. *1 1/2*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

42  
Horton, Jonathan

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245128 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



No 1

2

(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Norton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for Nov 1 to 20, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Entry, Nov 1, 1776.

Time Due, months, 20 days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of Pay Due, £ 1 S. 15 D. 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

43  
Howell, George

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37745072 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No. 2 | N. Y.  
(Nov., 1776.)

George Howell

Appears with the rank of Ser. at. on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by Lt Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Nov 1 to 20, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time Commencing, Nov 1, 1776.

Time Due, \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>o</sup>, 21 Days.

Dollars pr. Month, 8

Amount of Pay Due, £ 2<sup>9</sup> s. 2 d. 8

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
(545i) Copyist.

244  
Howell, Seth

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 37 24 50 88 | 20 |
| 2           | 21 |
| 3           | 22 |
| 4           | 23 |
| 5           | 24 |
| 6           | 25 |
| 7           | 26 |
| 8           | 27 |
| 9           | 28 |
| 10          | 29 |
| 11          | 30 |
| 12          | 31 |
| 13          | 32 |
| 14          | 33 |
| 15          | 34 |
| 16          | 35 |
| 17          | 36 |
| 18          | 37 |
| 19          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

Seth Howell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *1* D. *6 3/4*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

45  
James, Ebenezer  
2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245150 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*Ebenezer James*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties: *Discharged & enlisted in the New  
Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* s. *10* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ *2* s. *0* D. *0*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



46  
Jane, William

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245126 | 20 |
| 2  | 70809    | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

William Kane

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry,

*Nov 1*

, 177*6*.

Time Due,

months,

*20*

days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month,

*6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1*

*S. 15*

*D. 6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. A. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

J.

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

William James & Jayne

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* as on Roll

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Rep. List  
Copyist.

✓ 47  
Jarvis, Nathaniel

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37745137 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

*Nathaniel Farris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1*, 1776.

Causalties: *Discharged & entered in the New  
Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S D.

Remarks:

*E. B. Chamberlain*

(545i)

Copyist.



43  
Kelley, Robert

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245145 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

Robert Kelley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov. 1* to *20*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1*, 177*6*.

Causualties: *Discharged & enlisted in the new  
Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S D.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.



49  
Kenney, Charles

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 37245886 | 20 |
| 2        | 21 |
| 3        | 22 |
| 4        | 23 |
| 5        | 24 |
| 6        | 25 |
| 7        | 26 |
| 8        | 27 |
| 9        | 28 |
| 10       | 29 |
| 11       | 30 |
| 12       | 31 |
| 13       | 32 |
| 14       | 33 |
| 15       | 34 |
| 16       | 35 |
| 17       | 36 |
| 18       | 37 |
| 19       | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(Nov., 1776.)

*Charles Kemney*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* d. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

56  
Ketcham, Isaac

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245136 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

Isaac Ketchum

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties *Discharged & intitled on the new  
Establishment for 3 years and during the war.*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S D.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 51  
Kimer, Jonathan

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245116 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

721

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Timber*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. J. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



52  
*Livingston, Henry B*

**2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lt. Colonel*

*Lt. Colonel*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 37245099 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 466771   | 21 |  |
| 3  | 39125700 | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



L

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

Henry B. Livingston

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

Pay Roll

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov 1 to Nov 20, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Entry,

Nov 1

, 1776.

Time Due,

months,

20

days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month,

40

Amount of Pay Due, £ 10

S. 13

D. 4

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545i)

L 1 2 NY

Henry B. Livingston  
Lt. Col. 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regt.

Appears as shown below in a

**Ledger**

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Col. Henry B. Livingston 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regt.

| 1776                    | Dr                                                                    | dollars                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Novem <sup>r</sup> . 16 | To Cash paid him by<br>W. Palfrey Esq. p <sup>r</sup> warrant         | 5775 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>72</sub> |
| 1777                    | April 2 To Cash paid J <sup>r</sup> . Lawrence<br>Pay Master by ditto | 5000 -                            |

| 1776                    | Cr                                                                                                                                            |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Novem <sup>r</sup> . 16 | By Pay Abstract of 3<br>Comp <sup>d</sup> from y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> of Aug <sup>t</sup><br>to Octob <sup>r</sup> . 31 <sup>st</sup> | 5775 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>72</sub> |

Vol. 143, page 99.

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L. |

Henry B. Livingston  
Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the Detachment Stationed  
at the East End of Long  
Island Made July 1776.

\* \* \*  
7,300 Mueket bartridges.  
2 Serg<sup>ts</sup> & 1 Corp<sup>l</sup> are absent sick.

I do hereby Certify this to be a true  
state of the detachment under my  
Command

Henry B. Livingston Lt Col. - at Sag Harbor  
To his Excellency General Washington  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Number of record:

63

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

53

Louise, Hosea

**2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245144 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

L

2

(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

Moses Loines

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Month 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties *Discharged in 1776 by the New*  
*Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S D

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist

54  
Loper, Abr<sup>m</sup>

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| 1 37 24 50 70 | 20 |
| 2             | 21 |
| 3             | 22 |
| 4             | 23 |
| 5             | 24 |
| 6             | 25 |
| 7             | 26 |
| 8             | 27 |
| 9             | 28 |
| 10            | 29 |
| 11            | 30 |
| 12            | 31 |
| 13            | 32 |
| 14            | 33 |
| 15            | 34 |
| 16            | 35 |
| 17            | 36 |
| 18            | 37 |
| 19            | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



L

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

*Abr<sup>m</sup> Loper*

Appears with the rank of *Ser<sup>gt</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *8*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *2* S. *2* d. *8*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



55  
Marrow, Peter

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245128 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

211

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

Peter Marrow

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *13* D. *6 2/2*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

56  
Marvin, Benjamin

**2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <u>37245100</u> | 20 |
| 2                 | 21 |
| 3                 | 22 |
| 4                 | 23 |
| 5                 | 24 |
| 6                 | 25 |
| 7                 | 26 |
| 8                 | 27 |
| 9                 | 28 |
| 10                | 29 |
| 11                | 30 |
| 12                | 31 |
| 13                | 32 |
| 14                | 33 |
| 15                | 34 |
| 16                | 35 |
| 17                | 36 |
| 18                | 37 |
| 19                | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

M

2

(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Marvin

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not doled*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *18*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *4* S. *16* D.

Remarks: *Received his pay*

*E. I. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

57  
McCollum, John

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| 1 37 24 57 9 | 20 |
| 2 .          | 21 |
| 3            | 22 |
| 4            | 23 |
| 5            | 24 |
| 6            | 25 |
| 7            | 26 |
| 8            | 27 |
| 9            | 28 |
| 10           | 29 |
| 11           | 30 |
| 12           | 31 |
| 13           | 32 |
| 14           | 33 |
| 15           | 34 |
| 16           | 35 |
| 17           | 36 |
| 18           | 37 |
| 19           | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

John McCallum

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing,

*Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due,

M<sup>o</sup>,

*21*

Days.

Dollars pr. Month,

*6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1*

s. *15*

d. *6 3/4*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



58  
Miller, Benjamin

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 37.245291 | 20 |
| 2         | 21 |
| 3         | 22 |
| 4         | 23 |
| 5         | 24 |
| 6         | 25 |
| 7         | 26 |
| 8         | 27 |
| 9         | 28 |
| 10        | 29 |
| 11        | 30 |
| 12        | 31 |
| 13        | 32 |
| 14        | 33 |
| 15        | 34 |
| 16        | 35 |
| 17        | 36 |
| 18        | 37 |
| 19        | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



M | 2 | N. Y.  
(Nov., 1776.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov. 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* d. *6 3/4*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

59  
Morpeth, William

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 37245875 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**2**

(Nov., 1778.)

**N. Y.**

*W<sup>m</sup> Morpeth*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *13* d. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

66  
Norton, George

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245/15 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*2*

**2**  
(Nov., 1776.)

**N. Y.**

*George Norton*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Nov 1* dated, 17

Time of Entry,

*Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due,

months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month,

*6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1*

S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

61  
Norton, Nathaniel

**2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245101 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

**2**

(Nov., 1778.)

**N. Y.**

*Nathaniel Norton*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 177*6*.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *18*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *4* S. *16* D.

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



62.  
Pain, Silas

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245090 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

Silas Paine

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov 1 to Nov 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing,

*Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due,

M<sup>o</sup>,

*21*

Days.

Dollars pr. Month,

*6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1*

S. *12*

d. *6 3/4*

Remarks:

*E. D. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

63  
Raynor, Ichabod

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245089 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

Shabud Raynor

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 177*6*.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* d. *6 3/4*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

64  
Reves, Israel

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245125 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

Israel Tives

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



65  
Roe, Daniel

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245130 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*R* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(Nov., 1778.)

*Daniel Roe*

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to Dec*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, , 17

Causualties:

Time Due, Months, Days.

Dollars per month,

Amount of pay Due, £ S. D.

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S. D.

Remarks:

*Name appears in Captain and  
in Endorsemant.*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

66  
Ruland, Jehiel

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| 1 37 24 5 10 7 | 20 |
| 2              | 21 |
| 3              | 22 |
| 4              | 23 |
| 5              | 24 |
| 6              | 25 |
| 7              | 26 |
| 8              | 27 |
| 9              | 28 |
| 10             | 29 |
| 11             | 30 |
| 12             | 31 |
| 13             | 32 |
| 14             | 33 |
| 15             | 34 |
| 16             | 35 |
| 17             | 36 |
| 18             | 37 |
| 19             | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

Jehiel Ruland

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

67  
Runolds, Timothy

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245108 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*R* | *2* | **N. Y.**  
(Nov., 1778.)

*Timothy Runolden*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1.*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *13* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

68  
Russell, Jonathan

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |  |
|----|-------------|----|--|
| 1  | 37 24 58 83 | 20 |  |
| 2  |             | 21 |  |
| 3  |             | 22 |  |
| 4  |             | 23 |  |
| 5  |             | 24 |  |
| 6  |             | 25 |  |
| 7  |             | 26 |  |
| 8  |             | 27 |  |
| 9  |             | 28 |  |
| 10 |             | 29 |  |
| 11 |             | 30 |  |
| 12 |             | 31 |  |
| 13 |             | 32 |  |
| 14 |             | 33 |  |
| 15 |             | 34 |  |
| 16 |             | 35 |  |
| 17 |             | 36 |  |
| 18 |             | 37 |  |
| 19 |             | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



R

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

Jon<sup>a</sup> Russell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* d. *6 3/4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



69  
Sandford, Daniel

**2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245896 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2**  
(Nov., 1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Sandford*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *13* d. *6 3/4*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

70  
Satterly, Richard

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245142 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

Richard Satterly

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry,

*November 1*, 1776.

Causualties

*Discharged & enlisted in the  
Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due,

Months,

*20*

Days.

Dollars per month,

*6. 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £1

S. 15

D. 6

*70*

Pay Advanced By  
the Captain,

}

£

S.

D.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 71  
Sherood, Micajah

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| 37 24 5 11 9 | 20 |
| 2            | 21 |
| 3            | 22 |
| 4            | 23 |
| 5            | 24 |
| 6            | 25 |
| 7            | 26 |
| 8            | 27 |
| 9            | 28 |
| 10           | 29 |
| 11           | 30 |
| 12           | 31 |
| 13           | 32 |
| 14           | 33 |
| 15           | 34 |
| 16           | 35 |
| 17           | 36 |
| 18           | 37 |
| 19           | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

**2**  
(Nov., 1778.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Sheroed*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

72  
Simons, John

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245155 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



8

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

John Simons

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties *Discharged & enlisted on the New  
Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S. D.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

73  
Sinnott, Patrick

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 37245873 | 20 |
| 2        | 21 |
| 3        | 22 |
| 4        | 23 |
| 5        | 24 |
| 6        | 25 |
| 7        | 26 |
| 8        | 27 |
| 9        | 28 |
| 10       | 29 |
| 11       | 30 |
| 12       | 31 |
| 13       | 32 |
| 14       | 33 |
| 15       | 34 |
| 16       | 35 |
| 17       | 36 |
| 18       | 37 |
| 19       | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Patrick Sinnott

Appears with the rank of Major I. on a

## Pay Roll

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Time Commencing, Nov 1, 1776.

Time Due, \_\_\_\_\_ M<sup>o</sup>, 27 Days.

Dollars pr. Month,

Amount of Pay Due, £ 2 ..... s. 2 ..... d. 8 .....

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

( 645i )

*Copyist.*

74  
Smith, David

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245095 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

David Smith

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* d. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 75.  
Smith, George

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245132 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Q

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry,

*Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1*, 1776.

Causualties:

*Discharged and sent to  
West Point in the New Establishment*

Time Due,

Months,

*20* Days.

Dollars per month,

*18*

Amount of pay Due, £

S. *10* D. *0*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain,

£

S.

D.

Remarks:

*E. D. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



76  
Smith, Gersham

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| 1 37 24 5 14 6 | 20 |
| 2              | 21 |
| 3              | 22 |
| 4              | 23 |
| 5              | 24 |
| 6              | 25 |
| 7              | 26 |
| 8              | 27 |
| 9              | 28 |
| 10             | 29 |
| 11             | 30 |
| 12             | 31 |
| 13             | 32 |
| 14             | 33 |
| 15             | 34 |
| 16             | 35 |
| 17             | 36 |
| 18             | 37 |
| 19             | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

Gersham Smith

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry,

*November 1*, 1776.

Causalties

*Discharged & enlisted on the new  
Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due,

Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month,

*6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £

*1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By  
the Captain,

} £ S D.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

77  
Smith, Theodosha

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| 1 37 245 / 37 | 20 |
| 2             | 21 |
| 3             | 22 |
| 4             | 23 |
| 5             | 24 |
| 6             | 25 |
| 7             | 26 |
| 8             | 27 |
| 9             | 28 |
| 10            | 29 |
| 11            | 30 |
| 12            | 31 |
| 13            | 32 |
| 14            | 33 |
| 15            | 34 |
| 16            | 35 |
| 17            | 36 |
| 18            | 37 |
| 19            | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

*Needham Smith*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties: *Discharged & enlisted on the New*

*Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*.

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By } £ S. D.  
the Captain, }

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

78  
Sumrick, Henry

2 Regiment (Nov., 1778),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245121 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



S

2

(Nov. 1776.)

N. Y.

Henry Sumner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(5451)

Copyist.

79

Tallmadge, Samuel

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 1 37 245133 | 20 |
| 2           | 21 |
| 3           | 22 |
| 4           | 23 |
| 5           | 24 |
| 6           | 25 |
| 7           | 26 |
| 8           | 27 |
| 9           | 28 |
| 10          | 29 |
| 11          | 30 |
| 12          | 31 |
| 13          | 32 |
| 14          | 33 |
| 15          | 34 |
| 16          | 35 |
| 17          | 36 |
| 18          | 37 |
| 19          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



21

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Willmudge*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties: *Discharged and enlisted  
in the New Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month,

*8*

Amount of pay Due, £ *2* S. *2* D. *8*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S. D.

Remarks:

*E. P. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

80  
Talmage, Joseph

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| 1 37 24 57 76 | 20 |
| 2             | 21 |
| 3             | 22 |
| 4             | 23 |
| 5             | 24 |
| 6             | 25 |
| 7             | 26 |
| 8             | 27 |
| 9             | 28 |
| 10            | 29 |
| 11            | 30 |
| 12            | 31 |
| 13            | 32 |
| 14            | 33 |
| 15            | 34 |
| 16            | 35 |
| 17            | 36 |
| 18            | 37 |
| 19            | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

109

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

Joseph Talmage

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov 1 to 20, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time Commencing, Nov 1, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, 21 Days.

Dollars pr. Month, 7 1/3

Amount of Pay Due, £ 1 S. 10 d. 14

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

81

Thomson, Benjamin

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245114 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*Benny Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Oct dated*, 17

Time of Entry,

*Nov 1*

, 1776.

Time Due,

months,

*20*

days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month,

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1*

S. *15*

D. *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Remarks:

*E. D. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

82  
Titus, Jonathan

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245131 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



21

2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Casualties: *Discharged and bound to  
the 1st N. York Reg. on the New York light*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *18*

Amount of pay Due, £ *4* s. *16* D. *0*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S. D.

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



83.

Titus, Jonathan

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37245153

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

29

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Titus*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties *Discharged & enlisted on the*  
*New Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *75* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S D.

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(545i)

84  
Topping, Daniel

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245871 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*T*

**2**  
(Nov., 1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Topping*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *8*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *2* S. *2* d. *8*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

85  
Truman, Peter

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245141 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

*Peter Trueman*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties *Discharged & is listed on the New  
Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S D.

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



✓ 86  
Tubee, John

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 1 37.245127 | 20 |
| 2           | 21 |
| 3           | 22 |
| 4           | 23 |
| 5           | 24 |
| 6           | 25 |
| 7           | 26 |
| 8           | 27 |
| 9           | 28 |
| 10          | 29 |
| 11          | 30 |
| 12          | 31 |
| 13          | 32 |
| 14          | 33 |
| 15          | 34 |
| 16          | 35 |
| 17          | 36 |
| 18          | 37 |
| 19          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2  
(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

*John Rubie*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

*Nov 17*

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 177*6*.

Time Due, \_\_\_\_\_ months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

87  
*Tucker, John.*

**2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245127 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

2 N. Y.  
(Nov., 1776.)

*John Tucker*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

88

*Tuthill, Azeriah*

**2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

*Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37245102</i> | 20 |
| 2                 | 21 |
| 3                 | 22 |
| 4                 | 23 |
| 5                 | 24 |
| 6                 | 25 |
| 7                 | 26 |
| 8                 | 27 |
| 9                 | 28 |
| 10                | 29 |
| 11                | 30 |
| 12                | 31 |
| 13                | 32 |
| 14                | 33 |
| 15                | 34 |
| 16                | 35 |
| 17                | 36 |
| 18                | 37 |
| 19                | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

**N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 20, 1776.

Not dated, 17

Time of Entry, Nov 1, 1776.

Time Due, \_\_\_\_\_ months, 20 days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, 8-----

Amount of Pay Due, £ 2 S. 2 D. s

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
(545i) Co

(545i)

*Copyist.*

89  
*Van Hooser, Rinear*

**2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245106 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1778.)

*Rineer Van Heoser*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company in 2<sup>d</sup>  
New York Regiment Commanded by Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to Nov 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Nov dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, months, *20* days.

Dollars p<sup>r</sup> month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *15* D. *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.



90  
White, Ephraim

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245084 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1

See also

W

2  
(Nov., 1776.)

N. Y.

Ephraim White

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *45* d. *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

91  
White, Samuel Curwin

2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 37245148 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11

2

N. Y.

(Nov., 1776.)

*Sam Warrin White*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Part of Daniel Roe's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> New  
York Regiment Commanded by Collonel Henry  
B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Entry, *November 1*, 1776.

Causualties *Discharged & included in the new  
Establishment for 3 years and during the war*

Time Due, Months, *20* Days.

Dollars per month, *6 2/3*

Amount of pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* D. *6 2/3*

Pay Advanced By }  
the Captain, } £ S D.

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

92-3  
White, Stephen

**2 Regiment (Nov., 1776),  
New York.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245082 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



W

2

(Nov., 1778.)

N. Y.

Stephen White

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Davis's Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> N.  
York Regiment Commanded by L<sup>t</sup> Colonel  
Henry B. Livingston,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time Commencing, *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time Due, *21* M<sup>o</sup>, *21* Days.

Dollars pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay Due, £ *1* S. *10* d. *6 3/4*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Adams William*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Surgeon Surgeon*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| 1 <i>37-458</i> | 20 |
| 2               | 21 |
| 3               | 22 |
| 4               | 23 |
| 5               | 24 |
| 6               | 25 |
| 7               | 26 |
| 8               | 27 |
| 9               | 28 |
| 10              | 29 |
| 11              | 30 |
| 12              | 31 |
| 13              | 32 |
| 14              | 33 |
| 15              | 34 |
| 16              | 35 |
| 17              | 36 |
| 18              | 37 |
| 19              | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



4

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Wm Stone

Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct. 4, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

Left for duty

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copied

✓ Almer James

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major | Major

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 37745137 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 4991     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

James Almer  
Major

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct. 4, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

fit for duty

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copied

A

James Almer Mayr \*

Appears on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of A  
Levies in the Service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded  
by Col. Malcom

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov. 14, 1776.

\* This name appears on this

Signature

Return only as

Number of Record  
4

(5431)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓  
*Black James*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| <i>137245052</i> | 20 |
| 2                | 21 |
| 3                | 22 |
| 4                | 23 |
| 5                | 24 |
| 6                | 25 |
| 7                | 26 |
| 8                | 27 |
| 9                | 28 |
| 10               | 29 |
| 11               | 30 |
| 12               | 31 |
| 13               | 32 |
| 14               | 33 |
| 15               | 34 |
| 16               | 35 |
| 17               | 36 |
| 18               | 37 |
| 19               | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Jas. Black  
Lieut

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct. 4, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

Fit for duty

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copist



✓  
*Blake Jonathan*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37244960</i> | 20 |
| <i>5040</i>     | 21 |
| <i>5027</i>     | 22 |
| <i>4971</i>     | 23 |
| <i>4982</i>     | 24 |
| <i>5010</i>     | 25 |
| <i>4957</i>     | 26 |
| <i>5505</i>     | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Blake  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 28, 1776.

Capt. Blake's company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2d Lt. 1.  
Non Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 3.

Rank and File

Present fit for duty 20. Sick  
present 3. On command 2. on  
Furlough 1 Total 26

Wanting to complete  
2 drums and Fifes, Privates  
41.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

B

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Jonathan Blake*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen' Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Present for duty*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied

B

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Blake  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Oct. 4, 1776.

Capt. Blake's company  
commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lieut. 1,  
Non-com. Officers present  
Sergeants 3.

Rank & File

Present for duty 21, on  
Command 4, Total 25  
Wanting to Complete  
Drums & Pipes 2, Privates 42

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copyst.

B

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Blake  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 24, 1776.

Capt. Blake's company.

Commissioned Officers present

Captains 1, 1 Lieut. 1, 2 Lieut. 1,

Non Com. Officers present

Sergeants 3

Rank and File

Present for duty 14, Absent

present 1, On command 10

Total 25

Wanting to complete

2 Drums and Pipes, 42 Privates

Number of record:

2

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

B

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Blake  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 2, 1776.

Capt. Blake's company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2nd Lt. 1.

4 on com. Officers present  
Sergeants 3.

Rank and File

Present fit for duty 14, Sick  
Present 1, on command 10  
Total 25.

Wanting to complete  
Drums and Fes 2. Privates 42

Number of record:

3

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

B

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Blake

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov 7, 1776.

Capt. Blake

Captains 1, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1

Sergeants 3

Rank and File

Pinsaw fir for duty 15, on command  
9, Total 24.

Wanting to complete  
Drum & Fife 2, Rank and File 43.

Number of record:

6

Chandler

(548d)

Copyist.

B

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Blake

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 14, 1776.

Capt. Blake's Company

Commissioned Officers

Captains 1. 1st Lieut. 1. 2nd Lieut. 1.

Non Commissioned

Sergeants 3.

Rank and File

Present for duty 19. Sick

Present on command 4 Total

24.

Wanting to complete

Drums & Files 2. Rank & File 43

Number of record:

4

Chandler

(543i)

Copyist.



B

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Blake  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Apr. 22, 1776.

Capt. Blake's company  
Commissioned Officer present  
Captains 1, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1, 2 Lieut. 1.  
Non Comm. Officer present  
Sergeants 2.

Rank and File

Present for duty 19, Sick  
Present 2, Sick absent 1, on  
command 4, Total 31

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drums & Fifes 2, Privates  
41.

Number of record:

5-

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

*Lowan Prentice*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37245054</i> | 20 |
| 2                 | 21 |
| 3                 | 22 |
| 4                 | 23 |
| 5                 | 24 |
| 6                 | 25 |
| 7                 | 26 |
| 8                 | 27 |
| 9                 | 28 |
| 10                | 29 |
| 11                | 30 |
| 12                | 31 |
| 13                | 32 |
| 14                | 33 |
| 15                | 34 |
| 16                | 35 |
| 17                | 36 |
| 18                | 37 |
| 19                | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Prentice Bowen  
Lieut.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct. 4, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

Fit for duty

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copied

✓ *Crasher Henry*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Coatham*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37244962</i> | 20 |
| <i>5041</i>     | 21 |
| <i>5029</i>     | 22 |
| <i>4973</i>     | 23 |
| <i>4984</i>     | 24 |
| <i>5018</i>     | 25 |
| <i>4096</i>     | 26 |
| <i>5207</i>     | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also.....

B.

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Brasher  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 28, 1776.

Capt Brasher's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 2, 2nd Lieut. 1.  
Non Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 3, Drum & Fife 1  
Rank and File

Present for duty 18, Sick  
Present 1, Sick absent 4, on  
Command 3, Total 26

Wanting to complete  
Drum & Fife 1, Privates 41

Number of record:

1

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

(B)

**2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Brasher*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*On Court Martial*

Number of record:

**7**

*Chandler*

(548d)

Copied



8

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Brasher  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 4, 1776.

Capt. Brasher's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 2, 2nd Lieut. 1  
Non-com. Officers present  
Sergeants 3. Drums & Pipes 1  
Rank & File

Present for duty 21. Sick present  
1, Sick Absent 3, on command 3  
Total 28.

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Privates 32.

Number of record:

7

(548d)

C. Chandler

Copyist.



B |

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**Y.**

*Brasher*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Oct 24, 1776.*

*Capt. Brasher's Company*  
*Commissioned Officers present*  
*Captains 1, 1st Lt. 2, 2nd Lt. 1*  
*Non Comm. Officers present*  
*Sergeants 3, Drums & Pipes 1*  
*Rank and File*  
*Present fit for duty 15, Sick Present*  
*2, Sick Absent 2, on command*  
*7, on Furlough 1, Total 27*  
*Wanting to complete*  
*Drums & Pipes 1, Privates 40.*

Number of record:

*2*

(548i)

*Chanah*

Copyist.

B

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Brasher

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1776.

Capt. Brasher's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
First Lieut. 2, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1

Non Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 3, Drums and Pipes 1

Rank and File

Present fit for duty 16, Sick present 1  
Sick Absent 3, on command 8  
Total 28.

Wanting to complete  
Drums and Pipes 1, Privates 37

Number of record:

3

C. Chandler

(543i).

Copyist.

B

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Brasher  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 7, 1776.

Capt. Brasher

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1

Sergeants 3, Drum & Fife 1  
Rank and File

Present for duty 17, Sick

Present 1, Sick absent 2,

On command 7, Total 27

Wanting to complete  
Drum & Fife 1, Rank & File 40

Alterations since last Return  
Enlisted 1, Discharged 1,

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler  
Copyist.

B

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Brasher  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Apr 14, 1776.

Capt Brasher's Company  
Commissioned Officers  
1st Lieut. 2, 2d Lt. 1.

Non Commissioned  
Sergeants 3, Drum & Fife 1  
Rank and File

Present for duty 21, Sick present  
1, Sick Absent 2, on command 2  
on Furlough 1, Total 27  
Wanting to complete  
Drum & Fife 1, Rank & File 40

Number of record:

14

Chandler

(543i)

Copyist.

B

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Brasher  
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 22, 1776.

Capt. Brasher's company

Commissioned Officers present

1st Lieut. 2, 2nd Lieut. 1,

Non Comm. Officers present

Sergeants 3, Drums & Pipes 1

Rank and File

Present for duty 22, Sick

present 2, Sick absent 2, on

Command 2 Total 35-

Wanting to complete

Drums & Pipes 1 Privates 39

Number of record:

5-

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

*Cheeman Joseph*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37245051</i> | 20 |
| 2                 | 21 |
| 3                 | 22 |
| 4                 | 23 |
| 5                 | 24 |
| 6                 | 25 |
| 7                 | 26 |
| 8                 | 27 |
| 9                 | 28 |
| 10                | 29 |
| 11                | 30 |
| 12                | 31 |
| 13                | 32 |
| 14                | 33 |
| 15                | 34 |
| 16                | 35 |
| 17                | 36 |
| 18                | 37 |
| 19                | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6 | **2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

| **N. Y.**

*Joseph Cheesman*  
*Lieut*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Oct. 4*, 177*6*,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Fir for duty*

Number of record:

**7**

(648*d*)

*Chandler*

Copist



*Coles Robert*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| <i>3, 24 50 55</i> | 20 |
| 2                  | 21 |
| 3                  | 22 |
| 4                  | 23 |
| 5                  | 24 |
| 6                  | 25 |
| 7                  | 26 |
| 8                  | 27 |
| 9                  | 28 |
| 10                 | 29 |
| 11                 | 30 |
| 12                 | 31 |
| 13                 | 32 |
| 14                 | 33 |
| 15                 | 34 |
| 16                 | 35 |
| 17                 | 36 |
| 18                 | 37 |
| 19                 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Robert Coles*  
*Lieut*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom;

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Sick present*

Number of record:

*7*

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied

*Cornwall Aspinwall*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37245061</i> | 20 |
| 2                 | 21 |
| 3                 | 22 |
| 4                 | 23 |
| 5                 | 24 |
| 6                 | 25 |
| 7                 | 26 |
| 8                 | 27 |
| 9                 | 28 |
| 10                | 29 |
| 11                | 30 |
| 12                | 31 |
| 13                | 32 |
| 14                | 33 |
| 15                | 34 |
| 16                | 35 |
| 17                | 36 |
| 18                | 37 |
| 19                | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Aspinwall Cornwal*  
*Genl.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Sick present*

Number of record:

**7**

(648d)

*C. H. ...*

Copied

✓  
*Dewitt*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37244961 | 20 |
| 2  | 5028     | 21 |
| 3  | 4972     | 22 |
| 4  | 4983     | 23 |
| 5  | 5007     | 24 |
| 6  | 4000     | 25 |
| 7  | 5206     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

9

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Dewitts

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 28, 1776.

Capt. Dewitts Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
1st Lt. 1, 2nd Lt. 1,

Non Com. Officers Present  
2 Sergeants

Rank and File

Present fit for duty 22, Sick

Present in command 3

Total 26.

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1. Drums & Pipes 2  
Privates 41.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.



20

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Dewitt  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 4, 1776.

Capt. Dewitt's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lieut. 1  
Adj. Gen. Officer present  
Sergeants 2.

Rank & File

Present for duty 20, on command  
3, Total 23.

Wanting to complete  
Sergeant 1, Drum & Fife 2,  
Privates 44.

Attractions since last Return  
Discharged 1.

Number of record:

7

Chandler

(548d)

Copyist.



Q

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Dewitt

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 24, 1776.

Capt. Dewitt's company

Commissioned Officers present  
1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lieut. 1.

Non Comm. Officers present  
Sergeants 2

Rank and File

Present for duty 14, Sick  
present 1, Sick Absent 1, on  
command 7 Total 23

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drums & Pipes 2, Privates  
44

Number of record:

2

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

*S*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Drumitt*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Apr. 2*, 1776.

*Capt. Drumitt's company*  
*Commissioned Officers present*  
*1st Lt. 1, 2d Lt. 1.*

*1st Ensign present*  
*2 Sergeants*

*Rank and File*

*Present for duty 15, sick*  
*present 1, on command 7, Total 23*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Sergts. 1, Drums & Fife 2, Privates*  
*44.*

Number of record:

*3*

(548i)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

9

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

De Witt  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 7, 1776.

Capt De Witt

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1,

Sergeants 2,

Rank and file

Present for duty 15, Sick

present 1, On command 7,

Total 23.

Wanting to complete

Sergeants 1, Drum & Fife 2,

Rank and file 45.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

Q

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Dewitt  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 14, 1776.

Capt. Dewitt's company  
Commissioned Officers  
1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lt. 1  
Non commiss'd  
Sergeants 2.

Rank and File  
Present fit for duty 19, Sick  
Absent 1. On command 3  
Total 23.

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, drums & Pipes 2  
Rank and file 144.

Alterations since last Return  
Deserted 1

Number of record:

44

(548i)

Chandler

Copyist.

29

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Jewitt  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov 22, 1776.

Capt. Jewitt's company  
Commissioned Officers present  
1st Lieut. 1, 2d Lieut. 1,  
Hon. Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 2.

Rank and File  
Present for duty 17, Sick  
Present, Sick & absent 1, on  
Command 3, Total 26

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drummer 1, Privates  
45.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

Elliot John

2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| 1 27 24 5 5 5 0 | 20 |
| 2               | 21 |
| 3               | 22 |
| 4               | 23 |
| 5               | 24 |
| 6               | 25 |
| 7               | 26 |
| 8               | 27 |
| 9               | 28 |
| 10              | 29 |
| 11              | 30 |
| 12              | 31 |
| 13              | 32 |
| 14              | 33 |
| 15              | 34 |
| 16              | 35 |
| 17              | 36 |
| 18              | 37 |
| 19              | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



E

**2** Levies.  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*John Elliot*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*On furlough*

Number of record:

*7*

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied



12  
*Fisk John*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37245047</i> | 20 |
| 2               | 21 |
| 3               | 22 |
| 4               | 23 |
| 5               | 24 |
| 6               | 25 |
| 7               | 26 |
| 8               | 27 |
| 9               | 28 |
| 10              | 29 |
| 11              | 30 |
| 12              | 31 |
| 13              | 32 |
| 14              | 33 |
| 15              | 34 |
| 16              | 35 |
| 17              | 36 |
| 18              | 37 |
| 19              | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*John Fish*  
*Leut.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

Number of record:

*7*

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied

*Fleming Samuel*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant-Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37245059</i> | 20 |
| 2               | 21 |
| 3               | 22 |
| 4               | 23 |
| 5               | 24 |
| 6               | 25 |
| 7               | 26 |
| 8               | 27 |
| 9               | 28 |
| 10              | 29 |
| 11              | 30 |
| 12              | 31 |
| 13              | 32 |
| 14              | 33 |
| 15              | 34 |
| 16              | 35 |
| 17              | 36 |
| 18              | 37 |
| 19              | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *3*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Fleming  
Lieut.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct. 4, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen' Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

Fir for duty

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copist

14  
*Fought John*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37245053</i> | 20 |
| 2               | 21 |
| 3               | 22 |
| 4               | 23 |
| 5               | 24 |
| 6               | 25 |
| 7               | 26 |
| 8               | 27 |
| 9               | 28 |
| 10              | 29 |
| 11              | 30 |
| 12              | 31 |
| 13              | 32 |
| 14              | 33 |
| 15              | 34 |
| 16              | 35 |
| 17              | 36 |
| 18              | 37 |
| 19              | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*John Fought*  
*Lieut*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

Number of record:

**7**

(648d)

*Chandler*

Copied



✓ 15  
Gilbert Aaron

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Qr Master | Qr Master

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <u>37245064</u> | 20 |
| 2               | 21 |
| 3               | 22 |
| 4               | 23 |
| 5               | 24 |
| 6               | 25 |
| 7               | 26 |
| 8               | 27 |
| 9               | 28 |
| 10              | 29 |
| 11              | 30 |
| 12              | 31 |
| 13              | 32 |
| 14              | 33 |
| 15              | 34 |
| 16              | 35 |
| 17              | 36 |
| 18              | 37 |
| 19              | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Lieut. Gilbert

Dr. Master

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct. 4, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

Fit for duty

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copist

16  
*Laboyteaux John*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37244958</i> | 20 |
| <i>5038</i>     | 21 |
| <i>5026</i>     | 22 |
| <i>4969</i>     | 23 |
| <i>4980</i>     | 24 |
| <i>5014</i>     | 25 |
| <i>4972</i>     | 26 |
| <i>5003</i>     | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

Y

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Laboyteaux  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov. 14, 1776.

Capt. Laboyteaux Company  
Commissioned Officers

1st Lieut. 1, 2 Lieut. 1,

Non Commissioned

Sergeants 2, Drum & Fife 1

Rank and File

Present for duty 9, Sick

present 1, Sick Absent 2,

on command 1. Total 13

Wanting to complete

Sergeants 1, Drum & Fife 1, Rank

& File 54.

Number of record:

4

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

L  
C

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Laboyteaux  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov. 22, 1776.

Capt. Laboyteaux's company  
Commissioned Officers present  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1  
Non com. Officers present  
Sergeants 1. Drum and Pipes 1  
Rank and File  
Present higher duty 9. Sick Present  
on command 1. Total 15  
Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 2. Drums and Pipes 1.  
Privates 56.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Laboyteaux  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Apr. 2, 1776.

Capt. Laboyteaux's company  
Officers present

1st Lieut. 1, 2 Lieut. 2.

1 on leave. Officers present

Sergeants 1, Drums and Fifes 1.

Rank and File

Present for duty 6, Sick present

1, Sick Absent 1, on command 3.

Total 11.

Wanting to complete

2 Sergeants, Drums & Fifes 1.

Privates 36.

Number of record:

3

(548i)

Chandler

Copyst.

18

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Liboyteaux  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 24, 1776.

Capt. Liboyteaux's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
1st Lt. 1, 2nd Lt. 1,  
Non Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 1, Drums & Fifes 1  
Rank and file  
Present fit for duty 7, Sick absent  
2, On command 3. Total 12  
Wanting to complete  
Sergeant 1, Drums & Fifes 1, Privates  
55.

Number of record:

2

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.



3

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Laboyteux  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Oct. 4, 1776.

Capt. Laboyteux & Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lieut. 1  
Non-com Officers present  
Sergeants 2, Drums & Fifes 1  
Rank and File

Present fit for duty 11, Sick present  
0, Total 11

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drums & Fifes 1,  
Privates 16.

Number of record:

7

(548d)

C. Chandler

Copyist.



Y

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Labyteaux  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 7, 1776.

Capt. Labyteaux

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1, 2 Lieut. 1

Sergeants 2, Drum & Fife 1  
Rank and File

Present fit for duty 6. Sick

Absent 3, In command 4

Total 13

Wanting to complete

Sergeants 1, Drum & Fife 1

Rank & File 54.

Number of record:

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

*Y*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*John Leaboyteaux*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct 4, 1776,*

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*on furlough*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied

L

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Laboyteaux  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 28, 1776.

Capt. Laboyteaux Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captain 1, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1.

Non Comm. Officers present  
Sergeants 2, Drum & Fife 1

Rank and File

Present fit for duty 10  
Total 10

Wanting to complete  
1 Sergeant, 1 Drum and Fife  
Prts 57

Number of record:

1

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

17  
Laurence Oliver

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245262 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

43

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Oliver Lawrence*  
*Lieut*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Fir for duty*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copist

18  
Malcom William

2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 37244757 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 5835     | 21 |  |
| 3  | 408      | 22 |  |
| 4  | 4979     | 23 |  |
| 5  | 5013     | 24 |  |
| 6  | 4990     | 25 |  |
| 7  | 5002     | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



M

Malcum

Colo, Genl Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Army in the Service of the United Colo-  
nies, in and near the City of New York, Com-  
manded by his Excellency, George Washing-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General and Commander in Chief,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Head Quarter*  
*New York June 29, 1776*

Remarks:

*Name appears under the fol-  
lowing heading:*

*"Return of Genl Scott's Brigade  
67 is the Establishment for Compa-  
ny"*

Number of record:

*30*

(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.



*M*

*Malcomb*

*Col*

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Guards in and about the City of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1776.*

Detail of the Guard:

*Grand Battery*

L Col<sup>o</sup>, .....; Major, .....; Captains, *1*

Subalterns, *3* .....; Sergeants, *4*

Corporals, *4* .....; Drums & fifes, *3*

Privates, *80*

Centries:

By Day, *26* .....; by night, *26*

Who went the Grand Rounds, *Col Malcomb*

At what hour of the Night Received Grand

Rounds, *1/2 past 12*

Prisoner's Name, .....

Regiment, .....

Company, .....

By whom Confined, .....

N<sup>o</sup> Nights Confined, .....

Crime, .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

*45-*

(548d)

*G. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

M

Malcum  
Colo. Gen. Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Army in the Service of the United Colo-  
nies, in and near the City of New York, Com-  
manded by his Excellency, George Washing-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General and Commander in Chief,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Head Quarters*  
*July 6*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*91*

(548d)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

M

Malcum  
Colo, Genl Scotts Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Army in the Service of the United Colo-  
nies, in and near the City of New York, Com-  
manded by his Excellency, George Washing-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General and Commander in Chief,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Head q<sup>r</sup>s

July 13

, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(5484)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

Malcum  
Colo. Genl. Scotts Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of the Army in the Service of the United States  
of America, in and near the City of New York  
Commanded by His Excellency George Wash-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General & Commander in Chief

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

H. Dyke  
July 20, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

M

Malcolm  
Colo., Gen. Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Army in the Service of the United Colo-  
nies, in and near the City of New York, Com-  
manded by his Excellency, George Washing-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General and Commander in Chief,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Head Quarters  
July 27, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

Malcum  
Colo. Genl Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

Return

of the Army in the Service of the United States  
of America, in and near the City of New York  
Commanded by His Excellency George Wash-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General & Commander in Chief

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Head Quarters*  
*Aug 3*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*39*  
(548d)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

M

Malcom  
Colo Gen Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of the Army in the Service of the United States  
of America, in and near the City of New York  
Commanded by His Excellency George Wash-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General & Commander in Chief

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept 14, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist



M

Malcolm  
Col, Gen. Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Army in the Service of the united States  
of America at Kingsbridge & its Dependencies  
commanded by his Excell<sup>y</sup> George Washington  
Esq<sup>r</sup> General & Commander in Chief

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 21, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

**33**

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

Malcolm  
Col. Genl Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regt.,  
on a

**Weekly Return**

of Major Genl Heath's Division

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Kings Bridge

Sept 21, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

90

(548d)

T. M. L. L. L.

Copyist.

10 | 2 Levies | 1776 | 1776

W. Malcom Col. +

Appears on a

Return  
of the Second Regiment of  
M. Levies in the Service of  
the United States of America,  
commanded by Col Malcom

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Sept. 28, 1776

+ This name appears on this Return  
only as signature and in caption

No. of Record

1

(545i)

C. Chandler

Copyist

M

Malcolm  
Colo. J. L. Scotts Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

### General Return

of the Army of the United States of America  
commanded by his Excellency George Wash-  
ington Esq<sup>r</sup> General & Commander in Chief.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nights of Harlem  
Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(5487)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

Malcolm

Cole 1st Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regt.,  
on a

**Weekly Return**

of Major Genl Heath's Division

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated Headquarters at Kings  
Bridge Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

91

T. M. Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

*M*

**2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

**N. Y.**

*Wm Malcom  
col*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4, 1776,*

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Same Pursuit*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied

M

Malcom

Colo, Genl Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Regiments of Horse & Foot in the Service  
of the united States of America under the im-  
mediate command of His Excellency George  
Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> & Commander in Chief  
&c &c

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Harlem Heights

Oct 5, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.



M | 2 Levies | N.Y.  
(1776)  
Wm Malcom, Col. +

Appears on a

Return  
of the Second Regiment of N.  
Levies in the Service of the  
United Colonies Commanded  
by Col Malcom

(Revolutionary War.)

date Oct. 27, 1776

+ This name appears on this Return only as  
Signature and in Caption

Number of Record  
2

Chandler

Copyist

(545i)

11

Walcom  
col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a  
**Return**  
of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Morin Scott  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct. 25, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of record :

117

( 548d )

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

Malcolm

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Prisoners in the Court-house at White  
Plains

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

Octo. 27, 1776.

Prisoner's Name,

John Cooper

Of what Company,

Cap. Keith

Of what Regiment,

Col. Sergeant

By whom Confined,

Brig. Major Fish

Nights Confined,

Crime, For Stealing 2 Muskets & other  
Things from Col. Malcolm's men

Remarks:

Number of record:

76

(548d)

W. O. Ripley  
Copyright.

N 1 2 Levies (1776) N.Y.

Wm Malcom Col. +

Appears on a

Return  
of the Second Regiment of N.Y.  
Levies in the Service of the  
United Colonies, commanded  
by Col. Malcom

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Nov. 2, 1776

+ This name appears on this Return only as  
Signature and in Caption

Number of Record

3

(545i)

Le Handlin

Copyist

Malcolm  
Cool.

## Return

of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Morin Scott

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 2, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of record :

178

( 548d )

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*

M | 2 Series | A.G.  
(1776)

W. Malcom \*

Appears with the rank of Col. on a  
Return

of the Second Regiment of  
New Jersey, Commanded  
by Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov. 7, 1776.

\* This name appears on this Return only as  
Signature and in caption.

To of Record  
6

(545i).

Chandler

Copyist.

11

Malcom

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

**Return**

of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Morin Scott

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

179

( 548d )

H. Gilman

Copyist.



*M* | *2 Levies* | *N.Y.*  
*(1776)*

*Malcom, Col. \**

Appears on a

*Return*

of *the Second Regiment of N.*  
*Levies in the Service of the*  
*United Colonies, commanded*  
*by Col. Malcom*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Apr. 14*, 1776.

\* This name appears on this

*Captain.*

*Return only in*

*Number of Record*  
*4*

(5437)

*C. Chandler*

Copyist.

11 | 1

Malcolm  
Leol

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

**Return**

of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Morin Scott

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov. 16, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

180

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M | 2 Series | N.Y.  
(1776)

Wm Malcom \*

Appears with the rank of Col on a  
Return

of the Second Regiment of  
Foot in the Service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded  
by Col. Wm Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Apr. 22, 1776.

\* This name appears on this Return only as  
signature, and in caption

As of record  
1-

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

111  
Malcom  
Cool.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a  
**Return**  
of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Morin Scott  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated  
Nov. 22, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record :

181

( 548d )

J. C. Chandler  
Copyist.

M

100 1/2

William Malcom  
Coll New York Levies

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Coll William Malcom New York Levies  
1776 Dr. dollars

|                        |                                                                                            |      |       |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 1777                   | x                                                                                          | x    | x     |
| February 8             | x                                                                                          | x    | x     |
| December 2             | To Cash paid him by Wm Palfrey Esq <sup>r</sup> ballance of Pay due for August & September | 3534 | 61 72 |
|                        | To Cash paid him by do for October                                                         | 3096 | 10 72 |
| Septem <sup>r</sup> 23 | To Cash paid him by Wm <sup>r</sup> Barlow Esq <sup>r</sup> part pay for his Regt          | 6638 | -     |
| March 10               | To Cash paid him by ditto p <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> from Gen Washington                | 1596 | 48 72 |
| 1776                   | Cr.                                                                                        |      |       |
| August 8               | By Pay Abstract from June 14 <sup>th</sup> to the 30 <sup>th</sup>                         | 1354 | 5 72  |
| Sept <sup>r</sup> 18   | By ditto for July                                                                          | 3043 | 4 72  |
|                        | By ditto for August                                                                        | 3262 | 21 72 |
|                        | (over)                                                                                     |      |       |

Vol. 143, page 76

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

39125539

1358

Decem<sup>r</sup> 12, By ditto for September 2457  $\frac{8}{72}$   
 By ditto for October 2457  $\frac{8}{72}$   
 By ditto for November 2461  $\frac{21}{72}$   
 1777 February 8 By ditto for travel 516  $\frac{53}{72}$   
 By ditto for sick, absent }  
 - 4 Prisoners in Sept. Octo. & Novem<sup>r</sup> 247. -

911

W Malcom  
Col.

Appears as signature to a

Field Return  
of the Brigades command<sup>d</sup> by  
Col Malcom.

Endorsement.

Field Return of Genl  
Conways Brigade  
Dec 23, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Dec 23, 1777

Number of record :

1136

(545i)

S. H. Miller

Copied



19  
Meeks Edward

2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 37 244963 | 20 |
| 2  | 5843      | 21 |
| 3  | 5230      | 22 |
| 4  | 4974      | 23 |
| 5  | 4985      | 24 |
| 6  | 5210      | 25 |
| 7  | 4667      | 26 |
| 8  | 5008      | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

<sup>6</sup>  
E. I. Meeke  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Apr. 22, 1776.

Capt. E. I. Meeke's Company.  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1,  
Adj. Gen. 1, 2nd Lt. 1,  
Sergeants 1, Drum and Pipes 2  
Rank and File

Present for duty 15, Sick  
Present 2, Sick Absent 1, on  
Command 4, on Furlough 4  
Total 31, Wanting to complete  
Sergeant 2, Privates 41.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

C. Chandler

Copist.

M |

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

Edw'd Meek  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Apr. 14, 1776.

Capt. Edw'd Meek's Company  
Commissioned Officer  
Captains 1. 1st Lt. 1  
1 uncommissioned

Sergants 3, Drum & Fife 2  
Rank and File

Present for duty 19, sick  
Present 3, sick absent 1.  
Total 23.

Wanting to complete  
Rank and File 44.

Number of record:

4

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

*M* | **2 Levies.** | **N. Y.**  
(1778.)

*Edw'd Meeks*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Nov. 7*, 1776.

*Capt. Edw'd Meeks*

*Captains 1; 1 Lieut. 1*

*Sergeants 3, Drum & Fife 2*  
*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty 11, Sick*  
*Present 3, Sick absent 3,*  
*On command 7, Total 24*  
*Wanting to complete*  
*Rank and File 43.*

Number of record:

*6*

(548d)

*Chancellor*

Copyist.

M |

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

| **N. Y.**

Edward Meeks  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment, of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct. 24, 1776.

Capt. Edward Meeks's company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1

Non Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 3, Drums & Fifes 2  
Rank and File

Present fit for duty 14, Sick  
present 3, on command 6.

Total 23.

Wanting to complete  
Drums & Fifes 1, Privates 44

Number of record:

2

(543i)

Chandler  
Copyist.

(11)

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Edw'd Meeks*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Oct 4*, 1776.

*Capt. Edw'd Meeks Company*  
*Commissioned Officers present*  
*Captains 1.*

*Adj. Gen. Officers present*  
*Sergeants 3, Drums & Fifes 2*  
*Rank and File*

*Present fit for duty 22, Sick*  
*present 1, On Furlough 1, Total 24.*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Drums & Fifes 1, Privates 43.*

Number of record:

*7*

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copyist.



M

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Edward Meeks  
Capt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct. 4, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

Present fit for duty

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copied



M |

**2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

**N. Y.**

Edw. A. Weeks  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov. 2, 1776.

Capt. Edw. A. Weeks Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1

Adj. Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 3, Drums and Pipes 2  
Rank and File

Present for duty July 17, 1776  
present 2, Sick absent 1, on  
command 5, Total 23

Wanting to complete  
Privates 44

Number of record:

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

M

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Edw'd Meeks  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 28, 1776.

Capt. Edw'd Meeks' Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1.

Non Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 2, Drums & Fifes 2  
Rank and File

Present fit for duty 22, Sick  
Present 1, on Furlough 1, Sick  
absent 1. Total 24-

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1. Privates 42.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓  
*Weeks John*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37244965</i> | 20 |
| <i>5532</i>     | 21 |
| <i>5244</i>     | 22 |
| <i>4976</i>     | 23 |
| <i>4987</i>     | 24 |
| <i>5221</i>     | 25 |
| <i>4955</i>     | 26 |
| <i>5010</i>     | 27 |
|                 | 28 |
|                 | 29 |
|                 | 30 |
|                 | 31 |
|                 | 32 |
|                 | 33 |
|                 | 34 |
|                 | 35 |
|                 | 36 |
|                 | 37 |
|                 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

John Meeks  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 14, 1776.

Capt. John Meek's company  
Commissioned Officers  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2nd Lt. 1,  
Non commiss'd

Sergants 3

Rank and File

Present for duty 11, on  
Furlough 1, Total 12

Wanting to complete  
Drum & Fife 2, Rank & File 55-

Number of record:

4

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

(M)

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N.Y.

Jno. Weeks  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 22, 1776.

Capt. Jno. Weeks's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2nd Lt. 1,  
1st Corp. Officer present  
Sergeants 3

Rank and File

Present for duty 8, Sick Present  
1, On command 3, Total 18  
Wanting to complete  
Drums and Pipes 2, Privates 55

Number of record:

5-

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Meers, John

(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*See RRP 580485 Perwith  
no other found as of N.Y.*

*104V  
2-23-16*

*Johnson  
M.S.*



*W. J. H.*  
TRC

February 24, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the  
President, New Jersey Society Sons of  
the American Revolution,  
756 Broad Street,  
Newark, New Jersey.

The records of this office show that one John Meeks served in the Revolutionary War as a captain in the 2d Regiment of New York levies, commanded by Colonel William Malcolm. His name first appears on a return dated September 28, 1776, and it last appears on a return dated November 22, 1776, neither of which contains any special remarks relative to his service.

*H. J. H.*  
The Adjutant General.



M

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Geno. Meeks  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov. 7, 1776.

Capt. Geno. Meeks

Captain 1, 1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lieut. 1

Sergeants 3.

Rank and File

Present for duty 7, Sick present  
1, on command 3, on furlough 1,  
Total 12.

Wanting to complete  
Drum & Fife 2, Rank and File 5-5-

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Geo. Meeks  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 4, 1776.

Capt. Geo. Meeks's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lieut. 1,  
Non-Comm. Officers present  
Sergeants 3.

Rank and file

Present fit for duty 12, Sick  
present 1, On command 1, Total 14  
Wanting to Complete  
Drums & Fifes 2, Privates 53.

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

(M)

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Jno. Meeks*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Present for duty*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied

C 16

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Gov. Meeks  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 28, 1776.

Capt. Gov. Meeks' Company  
Commissioned Officers present.  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2 Lieut. 1,  
Non Comm. Officers present.  
Sergeants 3.

**Rank and File**

Present fit for duty 10, Sick  
present 2, on command 1, Total 13

Wanting to complete  
drums & fife 2, Privates 54

Number of record:

1

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

M |

**2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

**N. Y.**

*Jno. Weeks*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Oct. 24*, 1776.

*Capt Jno. Weeks Company*  
*Commissioned Officers present*  
*Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1, 2d Lt. 1*  
*Non Com. Officers present*  
*Sergeants 3*

*Rank and file*  
*Present fit for duty 8, on*  
*command 3, on furlough 1*  
*Total 12.*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Drums & Pipes 2. Privates 55-*  
*Alterations since last Return*  
*discharged 1.*

Number of record:

*2*

(543i)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

M

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Geo. Meeks  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Apr. 2, 1776.

Capt. Geo. Meeks' company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2nd Lt. 1  
Adjutant 1, Officers present  
Sergeants 3

Rank and file

Present for duty 8, Sick present  
1, on command 3, Total 12

Wanting to complete  
drums & fife 2, Privates 55

Number of record:

3

L. Chandler

(548i)

Copyist.



Mitchel Thomas

2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37244966 | 20 |
| 2  | 5045     | 21 |
| 3  | 5033     | 22 |
| 4  | 4977     | 23 |
| 5  | 4785     | 24 |
| 6  | 5022     | 25 |
| 7  | 5000     | 26 |
| 8  | 5011     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



16

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Mitchel  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 28, 1776.

Capt. Mitchel's company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2d Lt. 1  
Non Comm. Officers present  
Sergeants 2.

Rank and File

Present for duty 10, Sick present  
4, on command 1, Total 15  
Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drums & Fifes 2  
Privates 52.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

*M*

**2** Levies.  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos. Mitchell*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Present fit for duty*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Mitchel  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 4, 1776.

Capt. Mitchel's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lieut. 1  
Non-com. Officers present  
Sergeants 2.

Rank and File

Present fit for duty 12, Sick  
present 3, Sick absent 1, Total 16  
Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drums and Fife 2,  
Privates 5.

Number of record:

7

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

*M* | **2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

| **N. Y.**

*Mitchel*

*Capt.*

Appears, as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Oct. 24, 1776.*

*Capt. Mitchel's company.*

*Commissioned Officers present*

*Captains 1. 1st Lt. 2 2d Lt. 1*

*Non. com. Officers present*

*Sergeants 2*

*Rank and file*

*Present for duty 9, Sick*

*present 2, Sick Absent 1. on command*

*4. Total 16.*

*Wanting to complete*

*Sergeants 1, Drums and Fifes 2.*

*Privates 57.*

Number of record:

*2*

(543i)

*Chandler*

Copyst.

M 1

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Mitchel  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov. 2, 1776.

Capt. Mitchel's company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lieut. 1,  
Non Comm. Officers Present  
Sergeants 12.

Rank and File

Present for duty 8, Sick present  
1, on command 6, Total 15.

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drums and Fifes 2,  
Privates 52.

Alterations since last Return  
presented 1

Number of record:

3

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

CH

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Mitchel  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 7, 1776.

Capt. Mitchel

Captains 1, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1

Sergeants 2,

Rank and file.

Present for duty 8, Sick pres-  
ent 2, On command 5,  
Total 15.

Wanting to complete

Sergeants 1, Drum & Fife 2,  
Rank & File 5-2.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

161

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Mitchel  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov. 14, 1776.

Capt. Mitchels Company  
Commissioned Officer

Captain 1, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1

Non-commissioned

Sergeants 2

Rank and File

Present for duty 15, Total 45

Wanting to complete

Sergeants 1, Drum & Fife 2, Privates 52

Number of record:

4

(548d)

Chandler

Copist.



2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Mitchel  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 22, 1776.

Capt. Mitchell's company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2nd Lt. 1,  
1st com. Officers present  
Sergeants 2.

Rank and File  
Present for duty 14, Sick  
present 1, Total 20

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, drums & Fifes 2,  
Privates 52.

Alterations since last Return  
Enlisted 3.

Number of record:

5-

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

Moffatt Walter

2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245055 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*AK*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Walter Moffatt*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Fir for duty*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*Chandler*

Captain

✓ 23  
Myers John

2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245057 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | **2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

| **N. Y.**

*John Myers*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen' Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Fit for duty*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*C. Chandler*  
Copies

22  
Neavens Daniel

2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37245058 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2 | **2 Levies.** | **N. Y.**  
(1778.)

*Sam'l Leavins*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a  
**Return**  
of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Ser-  
vice of the United Colonies, commanded by Col.  
Malcom,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of  
the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's  
Brigade.")

Remarks: *Fitter duty*

Number of record: *7*  
*Chandler*  
(548d) Copied



A

✓

117

Daniel Niven

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Guards in and About the City of New York  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated New York  
July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

What Guard, Prison Guard  
Commander Name, Daniel Niven

**Strength of the Guard:**

Cap<sup>t</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_; Subs., 1; Sergn<sup>t</sup>, 2  
Corp<sup>l</sup>, 2; Drums & Fifers, 1; Privates, 30

**Sentries:**

By Day, 6; By Night, 8

Remarks: Nothing extraordinary

Number of record :

**67**

(548d)

*W O Ripley*  
Coryist

*2nd Reg*  
Niven, Daniel

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with.*

Neavens, Daniel

*Putgers Henry*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37245049</i> | 20 |
| 1               | 21 |
| 2               | 22 |
| 3               | 23 |
| 4               | 24 |
| 5               | 25 |
| 6               | 26 |
| 7               | 27 |
| 8               | 28 |
| 9               | 29 |
| 10              | 30 |
| 11              | 31 |
| 12              | 32 |
| 13              | 33 |
| 14              | 34 |
| 15              | 35 |
| 16              | 36 |
| 17              | 37 |
| 18              | 38 |
| 19              |    |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Rutgers*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Fit for duty*

Number of record:

*7*

(648d)

*L. Chandler*

Copied

*Sanford John*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Adjutant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245050 | 20 |
| 2  | 5063     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*J. M. Antford*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*Oct. 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Adjutant*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*C. Chandler*  
Copist



*S*  
**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*John Sanford*  
*Adjut.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

*Oct. 4, 1776,*

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Left for duty*

Number of record:

*7*

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied



27

Scott

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

General | General

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| 1 37 2450 24 | 20 |
| 2            | 21 |
| 3            | 22 |
| 4            | 23 |
| 5            | 24 |
| 6            | 25 |
| 7            | 26 |
| 8            | 27 |
| 9            | 28 |
| 10           | 29 |
| 11           | 30 |
| 12           | 31 |
| 13           | 32 |
| 14           | 33 |
| 15           | 34 |
| 16           | 35 |
| 17           | 36 |
| 18           | 37 |
| 19           | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

4.9

Scott

\*

Genl

Appears on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of  
N. Lewis in the service of the  
United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcolm.

(Under the head of "A Return  
of the names of the Officers  
in the 2d Battalion of Gen.  
Scott's Brigade")

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct. 4, 1776

\* This name appears on this

Capture

Return only in

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Co. Chandler

Copyist.

Smith Robert

2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37244964 | 20 |
| 2  | 5231     | 21 |
| 3  | 5342     | 22 |
| 4  | 4975     | 23 |
| 5  | 4986     | 24 |
| 6  | 5220     | 25 |
| 7  | 4998     | 26 |
| 8  | 5009     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Smith

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 28, 1776.

Capt. Smith's Company

Commissioned Officers present

Captain 1, 2nd Lt. 1

Non. Comm. Officers present

2 Sergeants

Rank and File

Present for duty 12, Sick

present 2 Total 14

Wanting to complete

Sergeants 1, Drums and Pipes 2

Privates 53,

Number of record:

1

Chandler

(548d)

Copyist.

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Smith

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 4, 1776.

Capt. Smith's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 2nd Lieut. 1.

For-com Officers present  
Sergeants 2, Drums and Fife 1.  
Rank and File

Present for duty 12. Sick  
present 2. Total 14.

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drums & Fife 1,  
Privates 53.

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

S

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith  
Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct. 4, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

Present for duty

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Chandler

Copied



2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Smith  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 24, 1776.

Capt. Smith's company  
commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1. 2nd Lt. 1

Adj. com. Officer present  
Sergeants 1, Drummer 1, Fifer 1

Rank and File

Present fit for duty 10, Sick Absent  
1, on command 5, Total 16

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 2, Drummer 1, Fifer 1, Privates 51

Number of record:

2

Chandler

(543i)

Copyist.



S

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Smith

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov. 2, 1776.

Capt. Smith's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1. 2nd Lt. 1.

Non-Com Officers present  
Sergeants 1, Drums and Pipes 1  
Rank and File

Present fit for duty 8, Sick present 1  
Absent 2, on command 5,  
Total 16.

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 2. Drums and Pipes, 1  
Privates 51

Number of record:

3

(543i)

Chambers

Copyst.

*S*

**2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

**N. Y.**

*Smith*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col<sup>l</sup> Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Nov. 7, 1776.*

*Capt. Smith*

*Captains 1, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1*

*Sergeants 3, Drum & Fife 1*  
*Rank & file*

*Absent for duty 9, Sick*  
*present 2, Sick absent 1,*  
*in commision 4, Total 16*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Drum & Fife 1, Rank & file 51.*

Number of record:

*6*

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

*A*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Smith*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Nov. 14*, 1776.

*Capt. Smith's company*  
*Commissioned Officers*  
*Captains 1, 2nd Lieut 1*  
*1 on commission*

*Sergeants 3, Drum & Fife 1*  
*Rank and File*

*Present fit for duty 13, Sick or*  
*absent 2, Total 15.*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Drum & Fife 1, Rank & File 52*

Number of record:

*4*

(5481)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

S

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Smith  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov. 22, 1776.

Capt. Smith's company  
commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1.

1st Lieut. Officers present  
Sergeants 2, Drums and Pipes 1  
Rank and File

Present for duty 12, Sick  
present 1, Sick absent 1,  
on command 2. Total 21

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drums & Pipes 1,  
Privates 51.

Number of record:

5-

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

29  
Stewart, James

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 37244967 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 5046     | 21 |  |
| 3  | 5034     | 22 |  |
| 4  | 4978     | 23 |  |
| 5  | 4989     | 24 |  |
| 6  | 5023     | 25 |  |
| 7  | 5001     | 26 |  |
| 8  | 5012     | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

| **N. Y.**

*Stewart*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept. 28, 1776.*

*Capt. Stewart's company*  
*commissioned Officers present*  
*Captains 1*

*Rank and File*

*Present for duty 8, Sick present 1*  
*on command 1 Total 10*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Sergeants 3, Drums & Fifes 2.*  
*Privates 57.*

Number of record:

*1*

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copyist.



*A* | **2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

| **N. Y.**

*Jas. Stewart*  
*Capt.*

Appears<sup>1</sup> on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

*Oct. 4*, 177*6*,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Sick*

Number of record:

**7**

(648d)

*Chandler*

Copied



2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Stewart  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Oct 4, 1776.

Capt. Stewart to company  
commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1,

Non-Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 1,

Rank and File

Present for duty 8, Sick Present 1,  
On Ceremony 1 Total 10

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 2, Drums and Pipes 2,  
Privates 51.

Alterations since last Return  
Enlisted 1.

Number of record:

7

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

*S* | **2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

| **N. Y.**

*Stewart*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Oct. 24, 1776.*

*Capt. Stewart's company*  
*Commissioned Officers present*  
*Captains 1.*

*Non Com. Officers present*  
*Sergeants 1.*

*Rank and File*

*Present for duty 3, Sick*  
*present 1, on command 6*  
*Total 10.*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Sergeants 2, Drums and Fifes 2,*  
*privates 57.*

Number of record:

*2*

(543i)

*C. Chandler*

Copyist.

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Stewart  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 2, 1776.

Capt Stewart's company  
commissioned Officer present  
Captain 1  
1st Corn Officer present  
Sergeant 1.

Rank and File

Present for duty 3, Sick 1  
On command 6, Total 10

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 2, Drums and Fife 2, Purse  
57.

Number of record:

3

(543i)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

*A* | **2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

| **N. Y.**

*Stewart*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col' Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Apr 7*, 1776.

*Capt. Stewart*

*Captains 1,*

*Sergeants 1,*

*Rank and File*

*Present for duty 3, on com-  
mand 6, Total 9.*

*Wanting to complete*

*Sergeants 2, Drum & Fife 2,  
Rank & File 58.*

*Alterations since last Return*

*Discharged 1.*

Number of record:

*6*

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Stewart*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Apr. 14*, 1776.

*Capt. Stewart's company*

*Commissioned Officers:*  
*Captains 1.*

*Non commissioned*  
*Sergeants 1*

*Rank and File*

*Present for duty 8, on command*  
*1. Total 9.*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Sergeants 2; Drum & Fife 2, Privates*  
*58*

*Alterations since last Return*  
*Drum & Fife 1*

Number of record:

*4*

(543i)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

*J*

**2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

**N. Y.**

*Steward*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Nov 22, 1776.*

*Capt. Steward's Company*  
*Commissioned Officers present*  
*Captains 1.*

*Non-Comm. Officers present*  
*Sergants 1.*

*Rank and File*

*Present fit for duty 8. Total 10*

*Wanting to complete*

*Sergants 2. Drums & Pipes 2*

*Privates 59.*

Number of record:

*5-*

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copyist:



Stoughtenburgh Isaac

2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37245036 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*  
**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Levee Houghtenburgh*  
*1st. Col.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4, 1776,*

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Sick Absent*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied

✓ 31  
*Thompson John*

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37245048</i> | 20 |
| 2                 | 21 |
| 3                 | 22 |
| 4                 | 23 |
| 5                 | 24 |
| 6                 | 25 |
| 7                 | 26 |
| 8                 | 27 |
| 9                 | 28 |
| 10                | 29 |
| 11                | 30 |
| 12                | 31 |
| 13                | 32 |
| 14                | 33 |
| 15                | 34 |
| 16                | 35 |
| 17                | 36 |
| 18                | 37 |
| 19                | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

**N. Y.**

*John Thompson*  
*Gieur.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct. 4, 1776,*

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*on Furlough*

Number of record:

**7**

(548d)

*Chandler*

Copied

✓  
Noel, Jeremiah

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 37 24 49 59 | 20 |
| 2  | 50 25       | 21 |
| 3  | 50 39       | 22 |
| 4  | 49 70       | 23 |
| 5  | 49 81       | 24 |
| 6  | 50 15       | 25 |
| 7  | 49 33       | 26 |
| 8  | 50 24       | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Noel, Jeremiah

**2 Regiment  
New York Levies (1776).  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 37 24 45 57 | 20 |
| 2  | 50 25       | 21 |
| 3  | 50 39       | 22 |
| 4  | 49 70       | 23 |
| 5  | 49 81       | 24 |
| 6  | 50 15       | 25 |
| 7  | 49 03       | 26 |
| 8  | 50 04       | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



W

2 Levies.  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Nool

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 28, 1776.

Capt. Nool's Company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2nd Lt. 1  
Non-com. Officers present  
Sergeants 2

Rank and File  
Present for duty 11, Sick  
present 1. Total 12.

Wanting to complete  
1 Sergeant, 2 Drums & Pipes  
Privates 55.

Number of records

1

(548d)

C Chandler

Copyist.

*N*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Wool*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Oct 4, 1776*

*Capt Wool's company*  
*commissioned Officers present*  
*Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1, 2nd Lieut. 1*  
*Non-com Officers present*  
*Sergeants 2*

*Rank & file*

*Present for duty 12, Total 12*  
*Wanting to complete*

*Sergeants 1, Drum and Fife 2, Privates*  
*55.*

Number of record:

*1*  
(548d)

*Chandler*

Copyist.



*N*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Jeremiah Pool*  
*Capt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the Service of the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Malcom,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Oct 4*, 1776,

(under the head of "A Return of the names of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> Battallion of Gen<sup>l</sup> Scott's Brigade.")

Remarks:

*Present for duty*

Number of record:

*7*

(648d)

*Chandler*

Copied

N

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Nool  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 24, 1776.

Capt Nool's company  
Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1  
Non Com. Officers present  
Sergeants 2  
Drum and Fife  
Present for duty 8. Absent  
present 1. Absent 1, 12  
Command 2 Total 12  
Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1. Drums and Fifes 2  
Privates 55.

Number of record:

2

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

N

2 Levies.  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Malcom  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 2, 1776.

Capt. Malcom's company

Commissioned Officers present  
Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1, 2nd Lt. 1,

Non Comm. Officers present  
Sergeants 2

Rank and File

Present for duty 6, Sick  
Present 1, Sick about 1, on  
Comm. and 4, Total 12

Wanting to complete  
Sergeants 1, Drums and Pipes 2,  
Privates 55

Number of record:

3

(543i)

Chandler

Copyist.

*N*

**2 Levies.**  
(1778.)

**N. Y.**

*Noel*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of New Levies, Com-  
manded by Col' Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Nov. 7*, 1776.

*Capt Noel*

*Captains 1, 1 Lieut.*

*Sergeants 3,*

*Rank and File*

*Present for duty 9, or 2*

*Commanded 2. Total 11*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Drum & File 2, Rank & File 36*

Number of record:

*6*  
(548d)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

*N*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Wool*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of N. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Nov. 14*, 1776.

*Capt. Wool's Company*

*Commissioned Officers*  
*Captains 1, 1st Lt. 1*

*Non Commis'd*  
*Sergeants 3*

*Rank and File*  
*Present for duty 11 Total 11*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Drums & Fifes 2. Rank & File 56*

Number of record:

*4*

*Le Handlin*

(543i)

Copyist.



*W*

**2 Levies.**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Wool*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Second Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. W<sup>m</sup>  
Malcom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Nov. 22, 1776.*

*Capt. Wool's company*  
*Commissioned Officers present*  
*Captains 1, 1st Lieut. 1*  
*Non com. Officers present*  
*Sergeants 2.*

*Rank and File*  
*Present fit for duty 10, on*  
*Command 1, Total 15.*

*Wanting to complete*  
*Sergeants 1, Drums and Pipes 2*  
*Privates 56.*

Number of record:

*5*

(548d)

*Chandler*

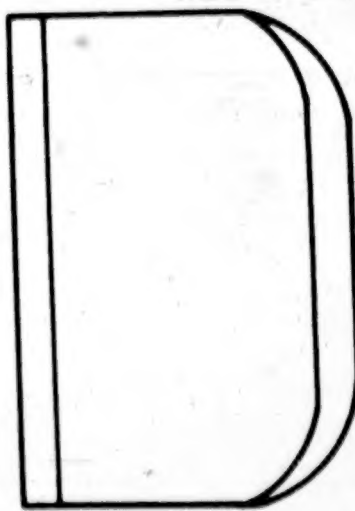
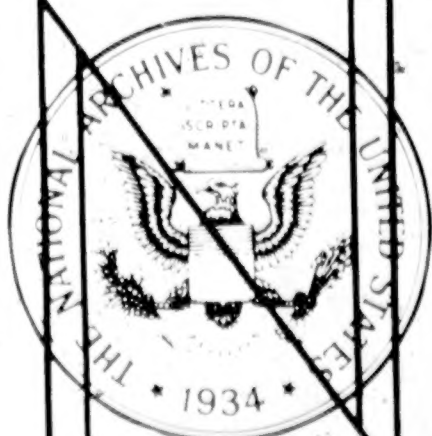
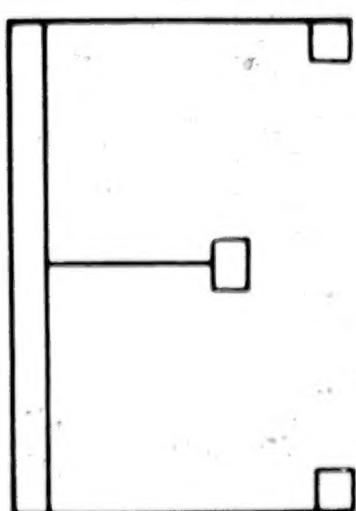
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

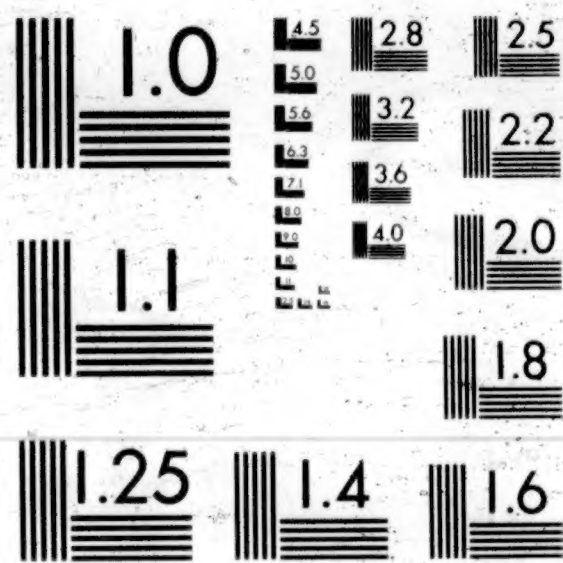
8881

ROLL

696

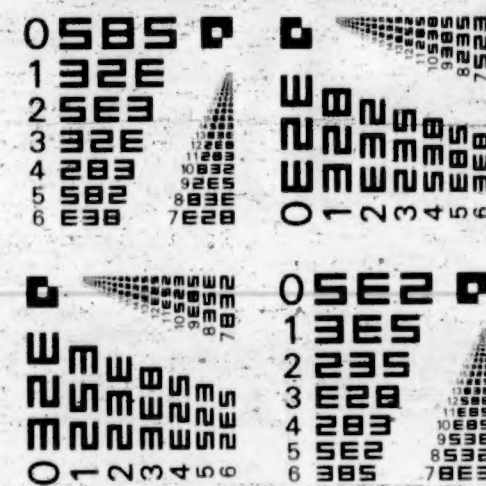






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER